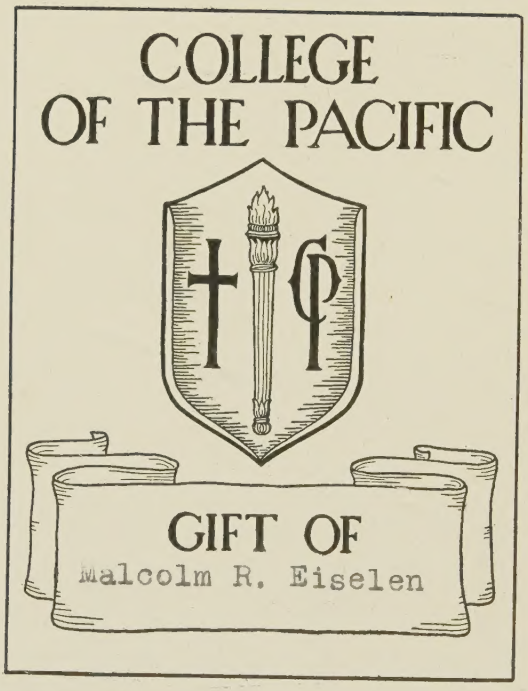


WITHDRAWN

College of the Pacific
Stockton, Calif.

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

FOR THE YEAR

1942

IN THREE VOLUMES

VOLUME I

PROCEEDINGS AND LIST OF MEMBERS

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1943

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D. C. - Price 75 cents (cloth)

Malcolm R. Eiselen

E
172
A6
1942
V.1

47119

MAY 11 1944

LETTER OF SUBMITTAL

THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION,
Washington, D. C., April 3, 1943.

To the Congress of the United States:

In accordance with the act of incorporation of the American Historical Association, approved January 4, 1889, I have the honor of submitting to Congress the *Annual Report* of the Association for the year 1942.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

C. G. ABBOT, *Secretary.*

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

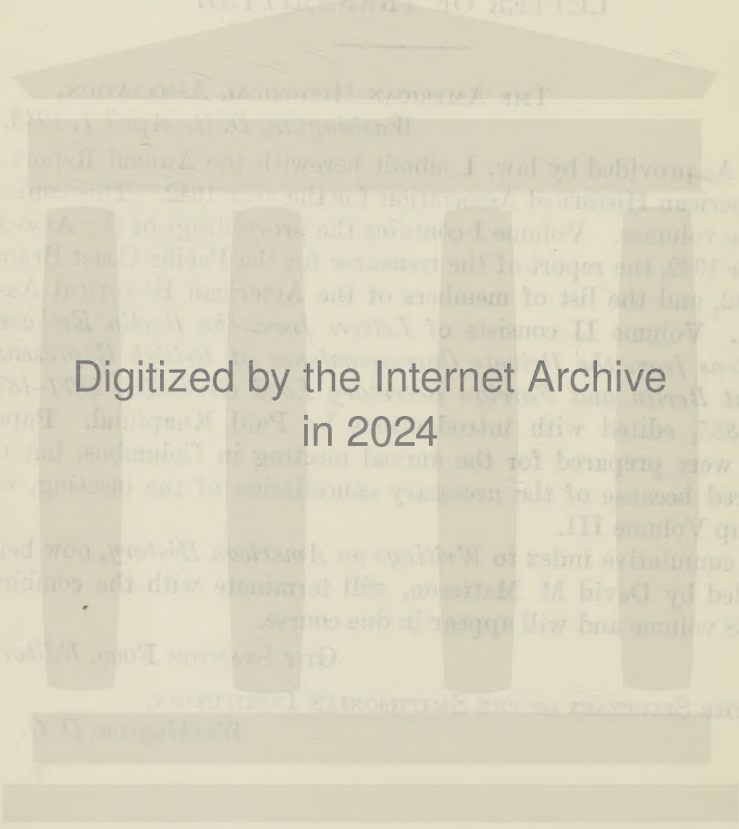
THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION,
Washington, D. C., April 1, 1943.

SIR: As provided by law, I submit herewith the Annual Report of the American Historical Association for the year 1942. This consists of three volumes. Volume I contains the proceedings of the Association for 1942, the report of the treasurer for the Pacific Coast Branch for 1942, and the list of members of the American Historical Association. Volume II consists of *Letters from the Berlin Embassy: Selections from the Private Correspondence of British Representatives at Berlin and Foreign Secretary Lord Granville, 1871–1874, 1880–1885*, edited with introductions by Paul Knaplund. Papers which were prepared for the annual meeting in Columbus, but not delivered because of the necessary cancellation of the meeting, will make up Volume III.

The cumulative index to *Writings on American History*, now being compiled by David M. Matteson, will terminate with the combined 1937–38 volume and will appear in due course.

GUY STANTON FORD, *Editor.*

TO THE SECRETARY OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION,
Washington, D. C.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024

https://archive.org/details/bwb_P9-EAW-400_1

CONTENTS

	Page
Organization and activities of the American Historical Association	IX
Act of incorporation	XII
Constitution	XII
Officers for 1943	XVII
Committees and delegates for 1943	XX
Pacific Coast Branch officers for 1943	XXII
Proceedings of the American Historical Association for 1942:	
Abstract of minutes of Executive Committee meeting held May 14, 1942	3
Minutes of the meetings of the Council, December 30, 1942	4
Minutes of the annual business meeting, December 30, 1942	9
Annual report of the Treasurer for the fiscal year 1941–42	12
Statistics on membership	24
Committee reports for 1942	26
Other reports	44
List of members	51
Index	131

ORGANIZATION AND ACTIVITIES OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

THE ASSOCIATION

The American Historical Association, incorporated by Act of Congress in 1889, is defined by its charter to be: *A body corporate and politic . . . for the promotion of historical studies, the collection and preservation of historical manuscripts, and for kindred purposes in the interest of American history, and of history in America.* There are at present more than 3,500 members.

It is a society not only for scholars, though it has for the last half century included in its membership all the outstanding historical scholars in America, not only for educators, though it has included all the great American teachers of history, but also for every man and woman who is interested in the study of history in America. Its most generous benefactors have been nonprofessionals who loved history for its own sake and who wished to spread that love of history to a wider and wider circle.

MEETINGS

It meets in the Christmas week in a different city each year to accommodate in turn members living in different parts of the country. The attendance at these meetings has been increasing steadily. At the Chicago meeting, in 1941, there were 865 registrations. The formal programs of these meetings include important contributions to every field of historical scholarship, many of which are subsequently printed. The meetings also afford an excellent opportunity for maintaining contacts with professional friends and for exchanging ideas with others working in the same field.

PUBLICATIONS

The publications of the Association are many and their scope is wide. The *Annual Report*, usually in two volumes, is printed for the Association by the United States Government and is distributed free to all members who ask for it. It contains *Proceedings* and valuable collections of documents, generally in the field of American history. *The American Historical Review*, published quarterly and distributed free to all members of the Association, is the recognized organ of the historical profession in America. It prints authoritative articles and critical reviews of new books in all fields of history. The Association also co-operates with the National Council for the Social Studies in the publication of *Social Education*, one of

the most important journals in America dealing with the problems of history teaching in the schools.

Besides these regular publications, the Association controls a revolving fund donated by the Carnegie Corporation out of which it publishes from time to time historical monographs selected from the whole field of history. It has as well two separate endowment funds, the income from which is devoted to the publication of historical source material. The Albert J. Beveridge Fund was established as a memorial to the late Senator Beveridge by his wife, Catherine Beveridge, and a large group of his friends in Indiana. The income from this fund, the principal of which amounts to about $90,000, is applied to the publication of *Writings on American History*, the standard annual guide to publications on the history of the United States, and to the publication of material relative to the history of the United States, with preference given to the period from 1800 to 1865. The Littleton-Griswold Fund was established by Alice Griswold in memory of her father, William E. Littleton, and of her husband, Frank T. Griswold. The income from this fund, the principal of which amounts to $25,000, is applied to the publication of material relative to the legal history of the United States.

OTHER ACTIVITIES

The Association from time to time, through special committees, interests itself actively in promoting the sound teaching of sound history in the schools. It has done much and is doing more to collect and preserve historical manuscripts in public and private repositories. It has interested itself in developing the potentialities of the radio as an instrument of education, and it plans and directs historical radio broadcasts in which it seeks to combine the skill and popular appeal of the professional broadcaster with the learning of the professional scholar.

The Association maintains close relations with State and local historical societies through an annual conference which it has organized. It has also organized a Pacific Coast Branch for members living in the Far West.

The Association participates in the support of the *International Bibliography of Historical Sciences* by contributing the income from the Andrew D. White Fund. This fund was established by the National Board for Historical Service at the close of the first World War.

The American Historical Association is in a position to do significant and useful work not only in the advancement of learning but also in the dissemination of sound knowledge. It commands the resources of the learned world, but it also recognizes the necessity of bringing the fruits of learning to the average American. It needs to be supported. Its endowment funds, amounting to about $240,000,

are carefully managed by a Board of Trustees composed of men prominent in the world of finance. Most of the income from this endowment is, however, earmarked for special publications. For its broader educational purposes it has to depend chiefly upon its membership dues. It has over 3,500 members, but needs many more. It welcomes to its ranks any individual subscribing to its purposes. Membership application blanks may be secured by addressing the Executive Secretary in the Library of Congress Annex, Washington, D. C.

PRIZES

The Association offers the following prizes:

The George Louis Beer Prize of about $200 (being the annual income from an endowment of $5,000) is awarded annually for the best work on any phase of European international history since 1895. Competition is limited to citizens of the United States and to works in the English language actually submitted. A work may be submitted either in manuscript or in print.

The John H. Dunning Prize of about $100 is awarded biennially in the even-numbered years for a monograph, either in print or in manuscript, on any subject relating to American history. In accordance with the terms of the bequest, competition is limited to members of the Association.

The Herbert Baxter Adams Prize has been awarded biennially in the even-numbered years for a monograph, in manuscript or in print, in the field of European history. The prize will be adjusted to the funds available in any given year.

The Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Prize of $200 is awarded biennially in the odd-numbered years for a monograph in print or in manuscript in the field of the history of the Western Hemisphere. The committee on the Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Fund, which finances this prize, will publish such of these prize essays as may fall within the scope of the Beveridge Memorial Monograph Series.[1]

In awarding these prizes the committees in charge consider not only research accuracy and originality but also clearness of expression, logical arrangement, and general excellence of style. All prizes are designed particularly to encourage those who have not published any considerable work previously or obtained an established reputation.

Any work submitted in competition for any of these prizes must be in the hands of the proper committee by June 1st of the year in which the award is made. The date of publication of printed monographs submitted in competition must fall within a period of two and one-half years prior to that date.

[1] For information on this series, see the *Annual Report* for 1938, p. 58.

ACT OF INCORPORATION

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That Andrew D. White, of Ithaca, in the State of New York; George Bancroft, of Washington, in the District of Columbia; Justin Winsor, of Cambridge, in the State of Massachusetts; William F. Poole, of Chicago, in the State of Illinois; Herbert B. Adams, of Baltimore, in the State of Maryland; Clarence W. Bowen, of Brooklyn, in the State of New York, their associates and successors, are hereby created, in the District of Columbia, a body corporate and politic by the name of the American Historical Association, for the promotion of historical studies, the collection and preservation of historical manuscripts, and for kindred purposes in the interest of American history, and of history in America. Said Association is authorized to hold real and personal estate in the District of Columbia so far as may be necessary to its lawful ends to an amount not exceeding $500,000, to adopt a constitution, and make bylaws not inconsistent with law. Said Association shall have its principal office at Washington, in the District of Columbia, and may hold its annual meetings in such places as the said incorporators shall determine. Said Association shall report annually to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution concerning its proceedings and the condition of historical study in America. Said Secretary shall communicate to Congress the whole of such report, or such portions thereof as he shall see fit. The Regents of the Smithsonian Institution are authorized to permit said Association to deposit its collections, manuscripts, books, pamphlets, and other material for history in the Smithsonian Institution or in the National Museum, at their discretion, upon such conditions and under such rules as they shall prescribe.

[Approved, January 4, 1889.]

CONSTITUTION

Article I

Section 1. The name of this society shall be the American Historical Association.

Article II

Section 1. Its object shall be the promotion of historical studies.

Article III

Section 1. Any person approved by the Council may become an active member of the Association. Active membership shall date from the receipt by the

Treasurer of the first payment of dues, which shall be $5 a year or a single payment of $100 for life. Annual dues shall be payable at the beginning of the year to which they apply and any member whose dues are in arrears for one year may, one month after the mailing of a notice of such delinquency to his last known address, be dropped from the rolls by vote of the Council or the Executive Committee. Members who have been so dropped may be reinstated at any time by the payment of one year's dues in advance. Only active members shall have the right to vote or to hold office in the Association. Persons not resident in the United States may be elected by the Council as honorary or corresponding members, and such members shall be exempt from the payment of dues.

Article IV

Section 1. The officers shall be a President, a First Vice President, a Second Vice President, a Treasurer, an Executive Secretary, a Managing Editor of *The American Historical Review*, and, at the discretion of the Council, an Editor and an Assistant Secretary-Treasurer.

Sec. 2. It shall be the duty of the Executive Secretary, under the direction of the Council, to promote historical scholarship in America through the agencies of the Association. He shall exercise general oversight over the affairs of the Association, supervise the work of its committees, formulate policies for presentation to the Council, execute its policies and perform such other duties as the Council may from time to time direct.

Sec. 3. The other officers of the Association shall have such duties and perform such functions as are customarily attached to their respective offices or as may from time to time be prescribed by the Council.

Sec. 4. The President, First Vice President, Second Vice President, and Treasurer shall be elected in the following manner. The Nominating Committee at such convenient time prior to the 1st of September as it may determine shall invite each member of the Association to indicate his or her nominee for each of these offices. With these suggestions in mind, it shall draw up a ballot of nominations which it shall mail to each member of the Association on or before the 1st of December, and which it shall distribute as the official ballot at the Annual Business Meeting. It shall present to this meeting orally any other nominations for these offices petitioned for to the Chairman of the Committee at least one day before the Business Meeting and supported by the names of twenty voting members of the Association. The election shall be made from these nominations at the Business Meeting.

Sec. 5. The Executive Secretary, the Assistant Secretary-Treasurer, the Managing Editor of *The American Historical Review*, and the Editor shall be appointed by the Council for specified terms of office not to exceed three years, and shall be eligible for reappointment. For the purpose of new appointments, the terms of all these officers shall be deemed to have expired on December 31, 1940. They shall receive such compensation as the Council may determine.

Sec. 6. If the office of President shall, through any cause, become vacant, the First Vice President shall thereupon become President and the Second Vice President shall become First Vice President whenever the office of First Vice President shall have been vacated.

Article V

Section 1. There shall be a Council, constituted as follows:

(*a*) The President, the Vice Presidents, the Executive Secretary, the Treasurer, and the Managing Editor of *The American Historical Review*.

(*b*) Elected members, eight in number, chosen by ballot in the manner provided in Article VI, Section 2. At the election of 1931 the persons so elected shall be assigned to four equal classes, the members of which shall be elected to serve respectively for 1, 2, 3, and 4 years. Subsequent elections in each class shall be for 4 years, except in the case of elections to complete unexpired terms.

(*c*) The former Presidents, but a former President shall be entitled to vote for the 3 years succeeding the expiration of his term as President, and no longer.

SEC. 2. The Council shall conduct the business, manage the property, and care for the general interests of the Association. In the exercise of its proper functions, the Council may appoint such committees, commissions, and boards as it may deem necessary. The Council shall make a full report of its activities to the Annual Meeting of the Association. The Association may by vote at any Annual meeting instruct the Council to discontinue or enter upon any activity, and may take such other action directing the affairs of the Association as it may deem necessary and proper.

SEC. 3. For the transaction of necessary business when the Council is not in session, the Council shall elect annually from its membership an Executive Committee of not more than six members which shall include the Executive Secretary and the Treasurer. Subject always to the general direction of the Council the Executive Committee shall be responsible for the management of Association interests and the carrying out of Association policies.

ARTICLE VI

SECTION 1. There shall be a Nominating Committee to consist of five members, each of whom shall serve a term of two years. In the 1939 election, two new members shall be elected; in 1940, three; and this alternation shall continue thereafter, except in the case of elections to complete unexpired terms. If vacancies on the Nominating Committee occur between the time of the annual elections, the Nominating Committee shall fill them by direct *ad interim* appointments.

SEC. 2. Elective members of the Council and members of the Nominating Committee shall be chosen as follows: The Nominating Committee shall present for each vacant membership on the Council and on the Nominating Committee two or more names, including the names of any persons who may be nominated by a petition carrying the signatures of twenty or more voting members of the Association. Nominations by petition must be in the hands of the Chairman of the Nominating Committee by November 1st. The Nominating Committee shall present these nominations to the members of the Association in the ballot distributed by mail as described above. The members of the Association shall make their choice from among these nominations and return their ballots for counting not later than the 20th of December at 6 p. m. No vote received after that time shall be valid. The votes shall be counted and checked in such manner as the Nominating Committee shall prescribe and shall then be sealed in a box and deposited in the Washington office of the Association where they shall be kept for at least a year. The results of the election shall be announced at the Annual Business Meeting. In case of a tie, choice shall be made at the Annual Business Meeting from among the candidates receiving the highest equal vote.

ARTICLE VII

SECTION. 1. There shall be a Board of Trustees, five in number, consisting of a chairman and four other members, nominated by the Council and elected at the Annual Meeting of the Association. The Trustees elected in 1931 shall serve,

respectively, as determined by lot, for 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 years. Subsequent elections shall be in all cases for 5 years except in the case of election to complete unexpired terms. The Board of Trustees, acting by a majority thereof, shall have the power to invest and reinvest the permanent funds of the Association with authority to employ such agents, investment counsel and banks or trust companies as it may deem wise in carrying out its duties, and with further authority to delegate and transfer to any bank or trust company all its power to invest or reinvest; neither the Board of Trustees nor any bank or trust company to whom it may so transfer its power shall be controlled in its discretion by any statute or other law applicable to fiduciaries and the liability of the individual members of the board and of any such bank or trust company shall be limited to good faith and lack of actual fraud or wilful misconduct in the discharge of the duties resting upon them.

Article VIII

Section 1. Amendments to this Constitution may be proposed by a majority vote of any regular business session of the Association or by a majority vote of the Council and may be adopted by a majority vote of the next regular business session, provided always that the proposed amendment and an explanation thereof shall have been circulated to the membership of the Association not less than twenty days preceding the date of the business session at which the final vote is to be taken. It shall be the duty of the Executive Secretary to arrange for the distribution of all such proposed amendments among the members of the Association.

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL FOR 1943

OFFICERS

PRESIDENT
NELLIE NEILSON
Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.

FIRST VICE PRESIDENT
WILLIAM L. WESTERMANN
Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

SECOND VICE PRESIDENT
CARLTON J. H. HAYES
Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

TREASURER
SOLON J. BUCK
The National Archives, Washington, D. C.

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY AND MANAGANG EDITOR
GUY STANTON FORD
Study Room 274, Library of Congress Annex, Washington, D. C.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY-TREASURER
PATTY W. WASHINGTON
Study Room 274, Library of Congress Annex, Washington, D. C.

COUNCIL

EX OFFICIO
THE PRESIDENT, VICE PRESIDENTS, TREASURER, EXECUTIVE SECRETARY, AND MANAGING EDITOR

Former Presidents

ALBERT BUSHNELL HART*
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

ANDREW C. McLAUGHLIN
University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

EDWARD P. CHEYNEY
R. F. D. No. 3, Media, Pa.

CHARLES M. ANDREWS
424 St. Ronan Street, New Haven, Conn.

EVARTS B. GREENE
P. O. Box No. 285, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.

*Deceased (June 16, 1943).

520355—43—vol. I——2

COMMITTEES AND DELEGATES FOR 1943

Board of Editors of the American Historical Review.—Guy Stanton Ford, Library of Congress Annex, *Managing Editor;* A. C. Krey, University of Minnesota—term expires December 1947; M. L. W. Laistner, Cornell University—term expires December 1947; William E. Lunt, Haverford College—term expires December 1946; Dexter Perkins, University of Rochester—term expires December 1943; J. G. Randall, University of Illinois—term expires December 1945; Thad W. Riker, University of Texas—term expires December 1948.

Committee on the Herbert Baxter Adams Prize.—W. K. Jordan, University of Chicago, *Chairman* (resigned); C. W. de Kiewiet, Cornell University; V. J. Puryear, 657 D Street, Davis, Calif.

Committee on the George Louis Beer Prize.—Troyer Anderson, State University of Iowa, *Chairman;* H. N. Howard, Miami University; W. C. Langsam, Union College.

Committee on the Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Prize.—Lewis G. Vander Velde, University of Michigan, *Chairman;* Earle D. Ross, Iowa State College; Constance Green, 70 Cleveland Street, Holyoke, Mass.

Committee on the John H. Dunning Prize.—Charles A. Barker, Stanford University, *Chairman;* Dan E. Clark, University of Oregon; Reginald C. McGrane, University of Cincinnati.

Committee on the Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Fund.—Richard H. Shryock, University of Pennsylvania, *Chairman;* Julius W. Pratt, University of Buffalo; Laura A. White, University of Wyoming.

Committee on the Carnegie Revolving Fund for Publications.—Sidney R. Packard, Smith College, *Chairman;* Ray A. Billington, Smith College; Thomas A. Brady, University of Missouri; S. H. Brockunier, Wesleyan University; Caroline Robbins, Bryn Mawr College; Raymond P. Stearns, 202 Vermont Avenue, Urbana, Ill.

Committee on Committees.—Louis R. Gottschalk, University of Chicago, *Chairman;* Arthur S. Aiton, University of Michigan; Guy Stanton Ford, Library of Congress Annex (*ex officio*).

Committee on the Littleton-Griswold Fund.—Francis S. Philbrick, University of Pennsylvania, *Chairman;* Carroll T. Bond, 3507 N. Charles Street, Baltimore, Md.; John Dickinson, University of Pennsylvania; L. A. Harper, University of California (Berkeley); Mark D. Howe, Dean of Law School, University of Buffalo; Leonard W. Labaree, Yale University; Richard B. Morris, City College, New York.

Committee on Membership.—Referred to the Executive Committee.

Committee on the Publication of the Annual Report.—Lowell J. Ragatz, George Washington University, *Chairman;* Solon J. Buck, The National Archives; Louis C. Hunter, American University; St. George L. Sioussat, Library of Congress; Guy Stanton Ford, Library of Congress Annex (*ex officio*).

Committee on Radio.—Conyers Read, University of Pennsylvania, *Chairman;* Phillips Bradley, Queens College; Stephen Duggan, Institute of International Education, New York City; John A. Krout, Columbia University; Walter C. Langsam, Union College; Shepard Morgan, Chase National Bank, New York City;

Stanley Pargellis, Newberry Library; Charles G. Proffitt, Columbia University Press; Evelyn Plummer Read, 1520 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Pa.; Ralph S. Rounds, 165 Broadway, New York City; César Saerchinger, 580 Fifth Avenue, New York City; Elizabeth Y. Webb, 2811 Dumbarton Avenue, Washington, D. C.

Standing Committee on Government Publications.—Jeannette Nichols, 438 Riverview Boulevard, Swarthmore, Pa., *Chairman;* Hunter D. Farish, Department of Research and Record, Colonial Williamsburg, Inc., Va.; Richard J. Purcell, Catholic University.

Delegates of the American Historical Association.—American Council of Learned Societies: William Scott Ferguson, Harvard University—term expires December 31, 1944; Wallace Notestein, Yale University—term expires December 31, 1946. *International Committee of Historical Sciences:* James T. Shotwell, Columbia University; Waldo G. Leland, American Council of Learned Societies. *Social Science Research Council:* Shepard B. Clough, Columbia University—term expires December 31, 1945; Merle E. Curti, University of Wisconsin—term expires December 31, 1943; Roy F. Nichols, University of Pennsylvania—term expires December 31, 1944. *Official Representative on the National Parks Association Board:* B. Floyd Flickinger, Beargarden Farm, Star Route, Hanover, Va. (1944). *Representatives on Social Education:* Guy Stanton Ford, Library of Congress Annex; Bessie L. Pierce, University of Chicago.

Committee on Historical Source Materials.—Herbert A. Kellar, McCormick Historical Association, *Chairman; Special Committee on Archives:* Emmett J. Leahy, Navy Department, *Chairman;* Edwin A. Davis, Louisiana State University; Solon J. Buck, The National Archives; Sargent B. Child, Office of Price Administration; Randolph W. Church, Virginia State Library; Charles M. Gates, University of Washington; Margaret C. Norton, Illinois State Library. *Special Committee on Manuscripts:* Lester J. Cappon, University of Virginia, *Chairman;* John C. L. Andreassen, W. P. A., New Orleans, La.; Theodore C. Blegen, University of Minnesota; Whitney R. Cross, Cornell University; Roger Shugg, University of Indiana; St. George L. Sioussat, Library of Congress; Wendell H. Stephenson, Louisiana State University. *Special Committee on Newspapers:* Culver H. Smith, University of Chattanooga, *Chairman;* Adeline Barry, The National Archives; E. Malcolm Carroll, Duke University; Allan Nevins, Columbia University; Edgar E. Robinson, Stanford University. *Special Committee on Business Records:* Ralph M. Hower, Harvard University, *Chairman;* Lewis Atherton, University of Missouri; Thomas D. Clark, University of Kentucky; Oliver M. Dickerson, Colorado State Teachers College; Oliver W. Holmes, The National Archives; Guy Lee, The National Archives; William D. Overman, Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society. *Special Committee on Library Holdings:* Douglas C. McMurtrie, 950 Michigan Ave., Evanston, Ill., *Chairman;* James A. Barnes, Temple University; Gilbert H. Doane, University of Wisconsin; A. F. Kuhlman, Vanderbilt University; George A. Schwegmann, Jr., Library of Congress. *Special Committee on Preservation and Restoration of Historical Objects:* H. E. Kahler, National Park Service, Department of Interior, Chicago, *Chairman;* Russell H. Anderson, Museum of Science and Industry; C. C. Crittenden, North Carolina Historical Commission; Hunter D. Farish, Colonial Williamsburg, Inc., Va.; Lucile O'Connor Kellar, McCormick Historical Association; Ronald Lee, Barracks, 530, 3rd Tech. School Sqd., U. S. Army, Lowry Field, Denver, Colo. *Special Committee on British Sessional Papers:* C. W. de Kiewiet, Cornell University, *Chairman;* Edgar L. Erickson, Chemical Warfare Division, Camp Aberdeen, Md.; Milton R. Gutsch, University of Texas; Frank J. Klingberg, University of California at Los Angeles; Warner F. Woodring, Ohio State University. *Research Associate:* Everett E. Edwards, U. S. Department of Agriculture.

PACIFIC COAST BRANCH OFFICERS FOR 1943

PRESIDENT
FREDERIC L. PAXSON
University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

VICE PRESIDENT
ANDREW FISH
University of Oregon, Eugene, Oreg.

SECRETARY-TREASURER
HARDIN CRAIG, JR.
California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Calif.

COUNCIL
The above officers and—
REGINALD F. ARRAGON
Reed College, Portland, Oreg.

JOHN W. CAUGHEY
University of California at Los Angeles, Calif.

GEORGE H. KNOLES
Colorado State College of Education, Greeley, Colo.

WALDEMAR WESTERGAARD
University of California at Los Angeles, Calif.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION FOR 1942

ABSTRACT OF MINUTES OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING

Meeting of Thursday, May 14, 1942, at the Social Science Research Council, New York City

Present: Merle Curti, *Chairman;* Arthur M. Schlesinger, Carl Stephenson, Benjamin B. Kendrick, Solon J. Buck, and Guy Stanton Ford.

I. Beveridge Fund. The Executive Committee empowered the Executive Secretary to proceed to dispose of the surplus stock of volumes at agreed-upon reduced prices. After due effort has been made to dispose of surplus stocks, sufficient number of volumes or sheets are to be kept in stock to supply normal demands.

It was decided that no action was necessary on the matter of possible economies, on empowering the Beveridge Fund Committee to set dead lines, etc. Mr. Ford observed, in answer to a query from Mr. Schlesinger, that closer contact between the Beveridge Committee and the Executive Secretary was being established and that no legislation on this point was necessary.

II. First Five Volumes of Papers of the A. H. A. now at Smithsonian Institution. A suggestion was made that the Committee on Americana might help dispose of these volumes to college libraries on the committee's list in case such libraries do not possess the volumes.

Approval was expressed of the proposal of the Executive Secretary to try to dispose of these volumes at the Baltimore meeting—a note in the October number of the *Review* would announce the plan and indicate the general nature of the contents.

III. Bibliography of American Travel. A motion was carried to have the bibliographical material now in Philadelphia sent at the expense of the Association to the National Archives. The Executive Secretary indicated a willingness to make further inquiries regarding possible subventions for the completion, or partial completion, of this undertaking. An announcement in the *Review* will indicate that the bibliography may be consulted at the National Archives.

IV. Annual Meeting. Mr. Ford reported on arrangements and program for the Baltimore meeting. It was decided that, if transportation conditions make the annual meeting impossible, a business meeting would be held in Washington. If so decided, an announcement to that effect will be inserted in the October number of the *Review*. Election of officers would take place at this business meeting.

The Executive Committee decided that, if it should be necessary to cancel the general meetings of the A. H. A. in December, the present chairman of the Program Committee would continue in office and that the present program would in general be held over until a meeting took place.

V. The Committee Chose Professor Joseph Strayer of Princeton as chairman of the Program Committee for the 1943 annual meeting in New York. In case no meeting can be held in December, 1942 Mr. Strayer would act with Mr. Pargellis.

VI. Report of the Committee on the Annual Report. No action necessary.

VII. Ph.D. and Research Projects List. Mr. Schlesinger expressed the opinion that the inclusion of post-doctoral research projects in the annual list is unnecessary and undesirable; the list is never a complete one; it accumulates dead

wood; and younger scholars are sometimes kept from undertaking researches staked out by older men and women who will probably never complete them.

The committee voted, on the motion of Mr. Schlesinger, that hereafter (i. e., after the present annual list) the list of post-doctoral researches be suspended until the whole issue be further explored. Mr. Buck suggested the possibility of including this list in the annual report. Others suggested the possibility of having such a list appear, say, every 5 years.

VIII. Report on Membership Canvass. The committee expressed appreciation of the vigorous and successful efforts of the Executive Secretary to gain new members through personal correspondence, etc.

On the motion of Mr. Stephenson the committee voted, if there is no obstacle in the Constitution, to confer on Albert Shaw either a life or honorary membership. Mr. Shaw joined the Association in 1885.

IX. Plans for History of the War. Mr. Schlesinger reported on the establishment of the Advisory Committee on the Records of War Administration. Mr. Curti reported on two informal conferences of a group in the S. S. R. C. which has been considering plans for a history of the American participation in the second World War. A larger conference is to be held on June 13.

X. It was voted to report back to the next annual business meeting that the Executive Committee feels that nothing can be done regarding Professor Cole's proposal to change the time of the annual meeting of the Association until after the war.

A motion to recommend the abolition of the office of Second Vice President was referred to the Council for consideration.

XI. Problem of Paying for Revising and Retyping Manuscripts Submitted to the Various Prize Committees. No action necessary.

XII. The Committee selected Prof. Samuel H. Brockhunier of Wesleyan University to replace Prof. W. Stull Holt as a member of the Carnegie Revolving Fund Committee.

XIII. The Executive Secretary was requested to make further inquiries regarding the matter of identification pins for the membership at the annual meetings.

XIV. It was suggested that possibly the wrappers for the *Review* could be cut in a larger shape to prevent tearing of the copies of the *Review*.

XV. The committee approved an appropriation of $5 from the Jameson Fund for *Writings*, 1937–38.

XVI. The committee approved a suggestion that the letter to delinquent members be redrafted.

XVII. The Executive Secretary read a letter which presented the problems of the Pacific Coast Branch and the support of the *Pacific Historical Review*. The general discussion indicated that so far as the committee was concerned they saw no objection to the Branch organizing itself along the lines of the Southern Historical Society and the Mississippi Valley Historical Association and making membership and subscription to the *Pacific Historical Review* coincident.

Guy Stanton Ford, *Executive Secretary.*

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE COUNCIL OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, NATIONAL ARCHIVES, WASHINGTON, D. C., DECEMBER 30, 1942, 10 A. M.

Present: Arthur M. Schlesinger, *President;* Nellie Neilson, *First Vice President;* Merle E. Curti, Benjamin B. Kendrick, Carl Stephenson, *Councilors;* Solon

J. Buck, *Treasurer;* Guy Stanton Ford, *Executive Secretary.* Prof. Osgood Hardy appeared as delegate of the Pacific Coast Branch. Dr. Waldo Leland and Miss Ella Lonn were present for part of the meeting.

Upon motion the minutes of the 1941 meeting of the Council and of the Annual Business Meeting (December 30, 1941) were approved without being read, as were the minutes for the meeting of the Executive Committee on May 14, 1942.

Dr. Ford reported on the action taken by the chairman of the Beveridge Memorial Fund Committee and himself in making available for sale at reduced prices certain volumes published by the committee. These volumes were overstocked and the publishing company wished to dispose of them either by sale or as salvage. He also reported that the McGregor Fund, due to other commitments and limited funds, had withdrawn its support of the Committee on Americana for College Libraries as of August 31, 1943.

The cards for the Bibliography of American Travel are now in the custody of Dr. Solon J. Buck at the National Archives. As yet they have not been made available for general use but will be at some time in the future. In the meantime scholars may make special arrangements to consult them.

Dr. Ford reported that the annual list of doctoral dissertations and research projects for 1941 is being published as Volume III of the *Annual Report* for 1941. Dr. Schlesinger suggested that the annual list be suspended for the duration. This was placed in the form of a motion by Mr. Curti, seconded by Dr. Buck. It was carried unanimously. By earlier action the Executive Committee had approved the limitation of future issues to the list of doctoral dissertations.

The question of abolishing the office of second vice president was raised at the Council meeting in 1941. No action was taken, but the sentiment of the Council at that time favored abolishing the office. At the current meeting Professor Kendrick made the motion that the Executive Secretary draw up an amendment to the Constitution, in the proper legal language, such an amendment to provide for the abolition of the present office of second vice president. This motion was seconded by Professor Curti and passed unanimously. The amendment must be submitted to the membership of the Association at least 20 days before the next regular business meeting. This will be done through a notice in the October 1943 issue of the *Review.*

Dr. Ford reported on the activities of the office of the Executive Secretary in soliciting members. This method was substituted for the usual membership committee. The results have justified the procedure, as may be seen in the report on membership.

By action of the Association in the business meeting in Chicago, December 30, 1941, a motion to change the time of the annual meeting was referred to the Executive Committee, which was directed to explore the possibilities. The matter was considered by the Executive Committee and they reported to this meeting of the Council that they had not found it possible to suggest a more suitable date. There is no common time for the spring vacation, and the first weeks of September find many members returning to campuses or seeking vacation between summer sessions and fall openings. As schedules are at present, the Christmas vacation leaves most members freer to attend than any other time. If pressure on transportation at Christmas continues, it is within the power of the Executive Committee to set some other date as well as change the place. The few members from out of Washington who attended the Council meeting reported that in the days between the beginning and end of vacation and the beginning and end of furloughs they had found no great difficulty in securing reservations.

The Executive Secretary reported that the provisions in the Constitution made it impossible to confer a life membership on Dr. Albert Shaw, who had been a regular member for more than 50 years. It will be recalled that the Executive Committee had approved such membership, if possible within the Constitution.

The Council heard the report of Miss Ella Lonn, chairman of the Committee on Nominations. Miss Lonn dealt, as have previous chairmen in successive years, with the futilities and absurdities and waste of time inherent in the present procedures. The preferential ballot in the spring had been returned by only 218 members. These ballots nominated anybody and everybody, members and nonmembers, the living and the dead. Very considerable numbers named for the second vice presidency persons wholly unknown except to the nominator. And in one case an individual desired to fill all offices from the history department of one institution. The committee this year found that in other misunderstandings and misapplications of the preferential ballot their experience paralleled that of Dr. Paul Buck (reported at the Chicago meeting; see *Am. Hist. Rev.*, XLVII, 703). The Committee on Nominations felt strongly that the procedure should be corrected and at once. They had agreed upon an alternate method and Miss Lonn was asked to propose it definitely at the business meeting.

By a motion made and seconded the Council unanimously approved Miss Lonn's suggestion that the new members of the Committee on Nominations be notified as soon as their choice is indicated so that they may be able to attend the annual meeting and hold a preliminary discussion of their procedure at that time. There was general approval without formal vote of the suggestion of the Executive Secretary that the requirement of the Constitution would be met if the list of offices to be filled were published in the *Review* before the date required, together with a request to the members to send to the chairman of the Committee on Nominations their suggestions of possible nominees for the consideration of the Committee on Nominations in making up the slate. At this time such a procedure would be a wise economy and might evoke more considered responses than those produced by the present procedure.

On a motion made and carried the following were named members of the Executive Committee for 1943: Benjamin B. Kendrick, *Chairman;* Arthur M. Schlesinger, Carl Stephenson, Ralph Gabriel; Solon J. Buck, *Treasurer*, and Guy Stanton Ford, *Executive Secretary, ex officio.*

Messrs. Buck, Ford, and Kendrick were named members of the Finance Committee.

Dr. Ford reported that in response to a request from the Office of Education, President Schlesinger had appointed Miss Bessie L. Pierce, *Chairman*, James L. Cate, S. W. Halperin, W. T. Hutchinson, Walter Johnson, J. A. O. Larsen, Harley F. MacNair, and J. Fred Rippy as a special committee to report before August 15, 1942, on an outline of a year's course in American history adapted to present war conditions. Miss Pierce and her associates fulfilled this commission, and the report reached the Office of Education before the desired date. As the War Department has since taken over the responsibility of outlining courses in history and the social sciences as well as technical subjects for the trainees returned to college, the report of this committee will presumably not be made available by the Office of Education.

The Council discussed the possibility of holding the annual meeting in 1943. Dr. Ford read a letter from Prof. A. R. M. Lower of United College, Winnipeg, president of the Canadian Historical Association. Professor Lower reported the deep interest of our Canadian colleagues in any action taken by the American Historical Association with regard to future meetings. Their own and similar

organizations in Canada had discussed the matter thoroughly as to this year and the future:

> Our feeling was that our societies are semipublic bodies, that many of our members are either in Government service regularly during the war or serve Government from time to time and that almost all directly or indirectly contribute to the war effort. We felt that these annual meetings are helpful, if not essential, to our members, at no time more so than during the war when there are so many new problems to be discussed and so many old ones to be reexamined. Further, it seemed to us that continuance of such meetings was necessary if the values of our civilization, for which we fight, are to be maintained. That is, during the short run, it seemed to be our duty to stand for a certain point of view and expound certain doctrines central to our western way of life and during the long run to do our best to stand as guardians of the future by keeping alight the flame of culture and scholarship. . . . Therefore since there have been no positive orders against meeting and no direct request not to do so, we propose to carry on.

The Council's discussion of the matter was of the same tenor as the excellent statement by Dr. Lower. It was recognized that no other action could have been taken this year when the communication from the Office of Defense Transportation was put in the form of a request.

Following the general discussion and on motion of Prof. Carl Stephenson, it was unanimously agreed that it was the sense of the Council that we should plan a meeting in New York in 1943 of such a character as is suitable to the situation at that time and, if such a meeting takes the form of a program session, that there be but a 2-day session. It would remain within the power of the Executive Committee to meet any emergency requiring a suspension or modification of this plan.

The Council had before it the matter of publishing a general index to all the volumes of *Writings in American History* published under the auspices of the Association. The last such volume to be published by the Association through the Government Printing Office will be the combined volume for 1937–38. Dr. Matteson undertook this task some years ago when the terminal date was fixed at 1930. At that time the Association secured from the Carnegie Corporation through the good offices of the American Council of Learned Societies a grant of $2,000. This money remains unexpended, although Dr. Matteson has done considerable work intermittently. Dr. Ragatz, chairman of the Committee on the Publication of the *Annual Report*, has been in conference with Dr. Matteson, who thinks that when certain present tasks are discharged he may be able to give the major part of his time to the compilation of the index. The labor and time required will be materially increased by the revisions necessitated by the inclusion of the volumes since 1930. The Executive Secretary and Mr. Leland were authorized to seek at the proper time additional funds for the preparation of the manuscript if it were found that the present grant was insufficient. There will then remain the very serious problem of the expense of publication.

The Council next heard from Mr. Leland an interesting and informing account of the activities and present status of the International Committee of Historical Sciences, organized after the International Historical Congress held in Brussels in 1923. The American Historical Association is a contributing member of the International Committee, whose origin in 1926 was due in large part to the efforts of American scholars. The last congress and the last meeting of the full committee were held in Zurich in 1938, and the last meeting of the governing board in Luxembourg in May 1939. Dr. Leland is one of the delegates of the Association in the committee and at present president of the International Committee. Of the many activities of the International Committee of Historical Sciences in the promotion of scholarship the most evident and continuous has been the *International Bibliography of Historical Sciences*, of which 14 volumes

have now been published. This bibliography was set up to take the place of the *Jahresberichte der Geschichtswissenschaft*, which ceased in 1916. The last volume was prepared and printed in a limited edition in unoccupied France under the greatest difficulties and will not be available in America until it is reproduced in this country by some offset process. Mr. Leland reported that in order to continue this evidence of the Council's continuity the responsible editor, M. Jaryc, was brought to this country. He arrived in July and is now in Washington, with working quarters in the Library of Congress. He is preparing the next volume, which is fairly well along. Funds for continuing this work will be expended by July 1, 1943. Dr. Leland hoped that the Council of the American Historical Association would join in an effort to secure refinancing of this work and of the work of the International Committee for a period of two years and for the compilation and publication of the *Bibliography*.

It was the sense of the Council in a motion made by Miss Neilson, seconded by Mr. Curti, that the Association authorize its officers to support efforts to secure the necessary funds. Professor Stephenson made a motion, which was approved, that a special subcommittee of the Council be appointed to keep in touch with and be available for consultation on the preparation of the *Bibliography*.[1]

The Council discussed plans for a history of the present war that had been outlined in an informal conference called the preceding day by the Archivist of the United States. The Council approved for presentation to the business meeting the summary of agreements reached at this conference on a war history commission. (See minutes of the business meeting.)

The Council authorized the Executive Secretary to use any funds made available for such purposes to pay the membership dues of members of the Association who have gone into service and are, therefore, obliged to let their membership lapse.

The Council elected Prof. Shepard B. Clough of Columbia University to replace Professor Schlesinger as one of the three representatives of the American Historical Association on the Social Science Research Council. The continuing members are Professors Curti and Nichols. The Council reelected Prof. Wallace Notestein of Yale University as the delegate of the Association on the governing board of the American Council of Learned Societies. The other delegate is Prof. W. S. Ferguson of Harvard, whose term expires in 1944.

The Council approved the action of the Executive Secretary in declining membership in the A. A. A. S. and referred to the Executive Committee the question of determining, if necessary, a list of affiliated societies participating in the annual program.

In a lively discussion the Council manifested its keen interest in the character and conduct of courses in American history and the social sciences to be given trainees returned to college by the Army. It was reported that such action as had been taken by the Army had been without reference to either the historical and social science groups or the committee in this field recommended by the American Council on Education, this being the sole committee among the many recommended by the Council on Education which was completely ignored. For it there had been substituted a committee weighted with mathematicians and a professor of English. Only two members had historical interests, including the Army officer responsible for the committee. It was considered advisable to present the matter to the Association at the business meeting in the afternoon.

The Council then approved the appointment of the committees for the coming year (see page xxi).

[1] President Neilson has appointed the following members of the Council to serve on this committee: Carl Stephenson, *Chairman;* S. J. Buck and J. S. Schapiro.

Mr. Ford reported that the following ad interim appointments of delegates had been made during 1942: John L. La Monte was the delegate to the forty-sixth annual meeting of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. William S. Ferguson was the delegate to the one hundredth anniversary of the founding of the American Oriental Society. Thomas P. Abernethy was the delegate to the centennial celebration of Hollins College. William L. Westermann was the delegate to the inauguration of Harry Noble Wright as president of the College of the City of New York. Milton R. Gutsch was the delegate to the inauguration of John Nelson Russell Score as president of Southwestern University. C. D. Johns was the delegate to the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the Woman's College of the University of North Carolina. W. T. Root was the delegate to the inauguration of Charles Albert Anderson as president of Coe College. R. Earl McClendon was the delegate to the inauguration of Harmon Lowman as president of Sam Houston State Teachers College.

The Council adjourned with the agreement to hold a brief meeting at the conclusion of the business meeting in the afternoon.

GUY STANTON FORD, *Executive Secretary.*

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE COUNCIL OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION IN THE OFFICE OF THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES, WASHINGTON, D. C., DECEMBER 30, 1942, 4:30 P. M.

Present: Arthur M. Schlesinger, *President;* Nellie Neilson, *First Vice President;* Merle E. Curti, Benjamin B. Kendrick, Carl Stephenson, *Councilors;* Solon J. Buck, *Treasurer;* Guy Stanton Ford, *Executive Secretary.*

Dr. Buck on behalf of the Finance Committee presented the budget for the coming year. After certain adjustments were made, due to new estimates of receipts and expenses, the corrected budget was adopted.

Professor Schlesinger made a motion extending a vote of thanks to the Executive Secretary for his report read at the business meeting and requested that in future reports the Executive Secretary follow the precedent he had set in commenting on matters he felt were of interest to the historical profession. The motion was approved.

The meeting adjourned at 5 p. m.

GUY STANTON FORD, *Executive Secretary.*

MINUTES OF THE BUSINESS MEETING OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, NATIONAL ARCHIVES, WASHINGTON, D. C., DECEMBER 30, 1942, 2:30 P. M.

President Arthur M. Schlesinger presided.

The annual business meeting of the American Historical Association was held in the Conference Room of the National Archives Building. It was called to order by President Schlesinger, with some 50 or more members present.

On behalf of the Association President Schlesinger extended thanks to Dr. Buck for the hospitality shown the Association in making available meeting rooms in the National Archives Building.

Mr. Ford then read his annual report as Executive Secretary and Managing Editor and embodied in it the essential parts of the reports from the chairmen of the various committees (see *Am. Hist. Rev.*, XLVIII, 461–81).

The Treasurer, Dr. Buck, then presented his report. The motion was made to accept the report and place it on file. Approved (see p. 12).

The following were elected members of the Board of Trustees: W. Randolph Burgess to replace Shepard Morgan as chairman; Thomas I. Parkinson (re-elected); A. W. Page to replace Shepard Morgan on the Board. The Association took note, with regret, of the withdrawal of Mr. Shepard Morgan, who has given such excellent service as chairman of the Board. Mr. Morgan is now in war service and not available.

The Executive Secretary then reported the action of the Council on three matters: the roster of committees (see p. XXI); the matter of changing the date of the annual meeting of the Association (see p. 5); and the action taken concerning the meeting in 1943 (see p. 7).

Dr. Hardy then presented the report of the Pacific Coast Branch—a formal report prepared by Mr. Hardin Craig, Jr., *Secretary-Treasurer* (see p. 49). This shows the Branch to be in a healthy condition, with a membership of 326, including 33 libraries. Their annual meetings, set for December 28–30, had been cancelled, and the present officers will retain their positions until a decision as to the election of new officers is reached. For the formal meeting the group in the Los Angeles area substituted an informal gathering at the California Institute of Technology at Pasadena on December 30. At this meeting the papers prepared for the annual meeting by those in the nearby area were read. Dr. Hardy said that at an informal conference (see *Am. Hist. Rev.*, XLVIII, 451) some attention had been given to required American history courses on the West Coast because a number of so-called educators had gone overboard for progressive education in California. In many cases they do not offer American history in the grammar school, only California history. The treatment of United States history in the high schools is so diluted with extraneous material that no one knows "where anything ends and very little has even a beginning." The informal meeting had meant to emphasize by its action the need for American history somewhere in the curriculum of the schools of California.

Miss Lonn reported for the Nominating Committee that the mail vote had resulted in the following choices:

For Council members:
J. Salwyn Schapiro.
Ralph H. Gabriel.
For members of the Nominating Committee:
Sidney Packard, Chairman.
Julius Pratt.
Leo Gershoy.
Frances Gillespie.
Elmer Ellis.

Miss Lonn stated that in view of the delay and irregularity in the receipt of the ballots, enclosed with the program, all votes had been counted up to December 30.

It was moved and seconded that the Executive Secretary cast a ballot for the following officers:

For President, Nellie Neilson.
For First Vice President, William L. Westermann.
For Second Vice President, Carlton J. H. Hayes.
For Treasurer, Solon J. Buck.

The motion was unanimously carried.

Miss Lonn, retiring chairman, proposed on behalf of the Nominating Committee the following changes in the method of nominating officers:

To amend Article IV, Section 4, and Article VI, Section 2, to read:

The President, Vice President, Treasurer, and members of the Council and Nominating Committee shall be elected in the following manner. The Nominating Committee at such convenient time prior to the first of September as it may determine shall submit to the members of the Association a fairly lengthy list of nominees, from among whom each member shall indicate his first, second, and third choices for each vacancy to be filled. Accompanying the name of each nominee there shall be printed a concise statement of the nominee's career and qualifications for the office for which he is presented. This shall constitute a preferential ballot. The Nominating Committee will then submit, on the basis of the preferential vote, the two, three, or four names (as the Council and Association shall determine) of the persons receiving the highest number of votes to the membership for the final ballot.

In addition the names of any persons who may be nominated by a petition carrying the signature of 20 or more voting members of the Association must appear on the final ballot. Nomination by petition must be in the hands of the Chairman of the Nominating Committee by November 1. The Nominating Committee shall present these nominations to the members of the Association in the ballot distributed by mail ———— (Bring over from Article VI, Section 2). In case of a tie, choice shall be made at the annual Business Meeting from among the candidates receiving the highest equal vote.

To amend Article V, Section 1 (b), to read:

Elected members (eight in number, chosen by ballot) chosen in the manner provided in (Article VI, Section 2) Article IV, Section 4.

To amend Article VI, by omitting Section 2. (Incorporated in Article IV, Section 4.)

There was some informal discussion of the motion. The general purport of the remarks was to the effect that the proposed method might involve even more labor for the Nominating Committee, especially if funds were not available for it to meet, and that the present method, even with all the absurdities and futilities that have accompanied it since its inauguration, would leave the Nominating Committee a great measure of freedom while it preserved what the initiators of the present method had considered democratic procedure.

The resolution of the Council to abolish the office of Second Vice President was read and discussed briefly. The resolution will take the normal procedure followed in acting on amendments to the Constitution.

Dr. Leland then presented the resolutions adopted at an informal conference called by the Archivist of the United States on December 29, to consider the possible plans for a national war history commission. The resolutions, which had been reviewed by the Council in the morning, are as follows:

Agreed: That the conference approves in principle the establishment of an official national war history commission as an independent government agency responsible to the President.

Agreed: That among the objectives of the commission should be the encouragement and facilitation of: the collection and preservation of source materials; the preparation of "first narratives," reports, and other consciously created sources including official accounts; the preparation of guides to sources relating to the war; the publication by print or microfilm of significant bodies of source materials; the preparation of a general history or histories of the war; and private research in the field of war history.

Agreed: That there should be appointed a steering committee to carry into effect the agreements arrived at by the conference. The chairman appointed the following steering committee:

Luther A. Evans, Chief Assistant Librarian of Congress, *Chairman.*
Solon J. Buck, Archivist of the United States.
Guy Stanton Ford, Executive Secretary, American Historical Association.
Pendleton Herring, Executive Secretary, Committee on Records of War Administration.
Waldo G. Leland, American Council of Learned Societies.

520355—43—vol. I—— 3

After some discussion in which it was explained that, in addition to the present activity in following war administration records by reprsentatives of the Bureau of the Budget and the activities of the Committee of the Social Science Research Council, it was thought that it would be desirable to have a national body, appointed by the highest authority and responsible to that authority, which would be charged with the responsibilities indicated in the resolution. The motion was made, seconded, and carried that the American Historical Association approve the resolutions agreed upon by the informal conference on December 29 and presented by Mr. Leland.

Professor Curti reported on the Army and the American history course for trainees returned to college. Historians have a definite contribution to make to the training of citizen soldiers. They can fulfill this function best by maintaining the highest standards of their profession. The most effective contribution by historians and social scientists can be made if considerable autonomy is left to local institutions in regard to the approach and methods of historical instruction once they know the objectives. It was moved, seconded, and carried that in an appropriate way the War Department be assured of the sincere desire of the American Historical Association to cooperate in its program for the education of trainees but to make clear its view that the detailed prescription of curricula applicable to technological subjects could not advantageously be applied to history and the social sciences if our common object is to train young citizens as soldiers and return to civil life soldiers who are understanding citizens.

Professor Frank M. Anderson moved that the meeting adjourn.

GUY STANTON FORD, *Executive Secretary.*

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TREASURER FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1942

The financial assets of the American Historical Association on August 31, 1942, amounted to $251,719.69. Of that sum, $196,864 constitute the capital funds of the Association, which are in the custody of the Fiduciary Trust Company of New York and are managed by it under the direction of the Board of Trustees. Of that amount $131,215 are credited to various special funds, leaving only $65,649 the income from which is unrestricted. The cash on hand in checking and savings accounts amounts to $54,855.69 of which sum $48,026.61 is restricted, leaving only $6,829.08 available for general purposes. The total of unrestricted funds, including both capital and expendable sums, amounted to $72,478.08; and that of restricted funds amounted to $179,241.61.

The expendable funds of the Association are administered through a general account, five special accounts, and three operating accounts. The general account includes, however, a number of special funds and grants, which are segregated from the unrestricted funds only by bookkeeping. The balances in this account are kept partly in a savings account and partly in a checking account, and transfers are made from one to the other as occasion arises. The balances in the special accounts are separately deposited, four in savings accounts and one in a checking account. The operating accounts are not administered by the Treasurer, but the funds for them are supplied from the general or special accounts and, as a rule, their receipts are transmitted to the Treasurer for deposit in the appropriate accounts.

The following tables present a condensed exhibit of the financial transactions of the Association during the year. The statement for the general fund is broken down into unrestricted funds and the various special funds and grants, and for the unrestricted funds the items for 1940–41 are included for purposes

of comparison. Statements for the special accounts and the operating accounts follow, and there are a number of summaries. It is gratifying to note that receipts exceeded disbursements for 1941–42 by $2,371.04.

The Treasurer's accounts have been audited by F. W. Lafrentz & Co., certified public accountants; and their report, with the exhibits omitted, is reproduced herewith. The complete report is on file in the Washington office of the Association, where it may be examined by any interested member. The operating account of the Committee on Americana for College Libraries has been audited by Price, Waterhouse & Co., Detroit; and the other operating accounts have been audited and certified to be correct by members of the Association appointed by the President for that purpose, as follows: the account of the Radio Committee, by Eugene N. Anderson, and William L. Langer; and the account of *Social Education*, by Robert L. Schuyler and John A. Krout. Reports of these audits are also on file and available for inspection in the Washington office.

The last item presented herewith is the report of the Board of Trustees for the fiscal year ending August 31, 1942, which was submitted by Shepard Morgan, chairman of the Board.

SOLON J. BUCK.

GENERAL ACCOUNT

Comparative statement for 1940–41 and 1941–42 of receipts and disbursements of unrestricted funds

	1940–41	*1941–42*
Receipts:		
Cash on hand	$4,391.45	$4,458.04
Annual dues	15,546.12	15,276.69
Registration fees	1,116.00	865.00
Interest	3,941.93	3,770.90
American Historical Review	5,651.04	5,308.45
Royalties	105.09	94.00
Advertising	1,519.47	1,160.00
Refund by office of Executive Secretary		667.75
Miscellaneous	2.75	38.69
Total	32,273.85	31,639.52
Disbursements:		
Office of the Secretary and Treasurer	4,785.29	
Office of the Executive Secretary	5,166.00	
General administration		15,191.42
Council and Council committees	195.97	270.07
Membership committee	2.35	2.85
Committee on Historical Source Materials	26.01	48.87
Annual meetings	372.12	335.20
Review—editorial	6,567.91	
Review—copies for members	8,850.16	8,762.03
Writings on American History	1,200.00	25.00
International Bibliography	100.00	
A. C. L. S.—dues	75.00	75.00
Annual Report—editorial	375.00	
Pacific Coast Branch	100.00	100.00
Total	27,815.81	24,810.44
Balance	4,458.04	6,829.08
	32,273.85	31,639.52

Statement of receipts and disbursements for 1941–42 of special funds and grants included in the general account

	Receipts	*Disbursements*
Endowment Fund:		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1941	$1.00	
Contributions	182.00	
Life membership dues	100.00	
Transfered for investment		$200.00
Balance, Aug. 31, 1942		83.00
	283.00	283.00
Andrew D. White Fund:		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1941	136.16	
Interest	42.00	
Balance, Aug. 31, 1942		178.16
	178.16	178.16
George Louis Beer Prize Fund:		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1941	238.25	
Interest	224.00	
Prize of 1941		200.00
Balance, Aug. 31, 1942		262.25
	462.25	462.25
John H. Dunning Prize Fund:		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1941	65.90	
Interest	73.50	
Expenses		20.00
Balance, Aug. 31, 1942		119.40
	139.40	139.40
Herbert Baxter Adams Prize Fund:		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1941	19.48	
Balance, Aug. 31, 1942		19.48
	19.48	19.48
Writings on American History Index:		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1941	496.40	
Balance, Aug. 31, 1942		496.40
	496.40	496.40
J. Franklin Jameson Fund (*Writings on American History*):		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1941	3.13	
Interest	84.70	
Contribution from unrestricted funds	25.00	
Other contributions	19.00	
Expenses		$131.50
Balance, Aug. 31, 1942		.33
	131.83	131.83

Statement of receipts and disbursements for 1941–42 of special funds and grants included in the general account—Continued

Radio Committee:	*Receipts*	*Disbursements*
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1941	$606.00	
Grant from Keith Fund	300.00	
Grant from National Broadcasting Co	8,466.00	
Transferred to operating account		$8,800.00
Balance, Aug. 31, 1942		572 00
	9,372.00	9,372.00
Special Accounts:		
Interest	4,168.32	
Transfers		4,168.32
	4,168.32	4,168.32

Summary statement for 1941–42 of receipts and disbursements of funds in the general account

Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1941:		*Receipts*	*Disbursements*
Unrestricted funds	$4,458.04		
Special funds and grants	1,566.32		
		$6,024.36	
Income:			
Unrestricted funds	27,181.48		
Special funds and grants	9,516.20		
		36,697.68	
Expenditures and transfers:			
Unrestricted funds	24,810.44		
Special funds and grants	9,351.50		
			$34,161.94
Balances, Aug. 31, 1942:			
Unrestricted funds	6,829.08		
Special funds and grants	1,731.02		
			8,560.10
Total		42,722.04	42,722.04
Interest received and transferred to special accounts		4,168.32	4,168.32
Grand total, general account		46,890.36	46,890.36

SPECIAL ACCOUNTS

Statement for 1941–42 of receipts and disbursements

Americana for College Libraries:	*Receipts*	*Disbursements*
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1941	$2,882.27	
From the McGregor Fund	7,000.00	
From participating colleges	7,750.00	
From sale of books	212.10	
Refunds on expense accounts	15.64	
Transferred to operating account		$16,978.25
Balance, Aug. 31, 1942		881.76
	17,860.01	17,860.01

SPECIAL ACCOUNTS—Continued

	Receipts	*Disbursements*
Carnegie Revolving Fund for Publications:		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1941	$8,935.04	
Interest	63.77	
Royalties	767.65	
Printing and storage		$345.95
Committee expenses		85.51
Balance, Aug. 31, 1942		9,335.00
	9,766.46	9,766.46
Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Fund:		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1941	23,902.38	
Interest	3,418.20	
Royalties	272.86	
Editorial and publication expenses		4,500.45
Committee expenses		278.79
Membership dues for contributors		365 00
Writings on American History		2,234.56
Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Prize		219.12
Balance, Aug. 31, 1942		19,995.52
	27,593.44	27,593.44
Littleton-Griswold Fund:		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1941	8,253.88	
Interest	930.15	
Sales of publications	440.63	
Editorial and publication expenses		2,415.05
Committee expenses		36.35
Membership dues of contributor		5.00
Balance, Aug. 31, 1942		7,168.26
	9,624.66	9,624.66
Social Education:		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1941	6,564.43	
Interest	38.33	
Royalties	615.96	
Subscriptions and advertising	4,031.19	
Royalty payments to authors of report of Commission on the Social Studies		172.01
Transferred to operating account		6,701.83
Balance, Aug. 31, 1942		4,376.07
	11,249.91	11,249.91
Summary of Special Accounts:		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1941	50,538.00	
Income including transfers	25,556.48	
Expenditures and transfers		34,337.87
Balance, Aug. 31, 1942		41,756.61
Total	76,094.48	76,094.48

General Summary

Summary statement for 1941–42 of funds in the general account and the special accounts

		Receipts	Disbursements
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1941:			
General account	$6,024.36		
Special accounts	50,538.00		
		$56,562.36	
Income:			
General account	36,697.68		
Special accounts	25,556.48		
	62,254.16		
Less duplication	395.00		
		61,859.16	
Expenditures and transfers:			
General account	34,161.94		
Special accounts	34,337.87		
	68,499.81		
Less duplication	395.00		
			$68,104.81
Balance, Aug. 31, 1942:			
General account	8,560.10		
Special accounts	41,756.61		
			50,316.71
Total		118,421.52	118,421.52

Operating Accounts

Statement for 1941–42 of receipts and disbursements of accounts not handled by the Treasurer

Social Education:	Receipts	Disbursements
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1941	$498.17	
Transferred from special account	6,701.83	
Salaries		$5,016.66
Advertising assistant		640.00
Travel		130.42
Office expenses		436.59
Balance, Aug. 31, 1942		976.33
	7,200.00	7,200.00
Radio Committee:		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1941	102.27	
Transferred from general account	[1] 9,300.00	
Refund	.50	
Honoraria to historians		1,361.00

[1] The difference between this figure and the $8,800 shown under special funds is accounted for by the fact that a check of $500 sent on Aug. 30, 1941, did not reach the Radio Committee in time to be included in its receipts for the year ending Aug. 31, 1941, and consequently was included in its receipts for the fiscal year ending Aug. 31, 1942.

OPERATING ACCOUNTS—Continued

Radio Committee—Continued.	*Receipts*	*Disbursements*
Fee to broadcaster		$4,900.00
Historical director		1,440.00
Stenographic services		20.00
Travel		41.48
Office expenses		102.64
Balance, Aug. 31, 1942		1,537.65
	$9,402.77	9,402.77
Committee on Americana for College Libraries:		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1941	2,017.43	
Transferred from special account	16,978.25	
Books purchased, binding, etc.		11,258.55
Salaries		4,500.00
Cash refunds		80.19
Other expenses		1,190.49
Cash balance, Aug. 31, 1942		2,025.00
	18,995.68	18,995.68

FINANCIAL ASSETS

	Receipts	*Disbursements*
Securities as appraised Aug. 31, 1942		$196,864.00
Credit to—		
Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Fund	$94,095.00	
Littleton-Griswold Fund	25,000.00	
Andrew D. White Fund	1,200.00	
George Louis Beer Fund	6,400.00	
John H. Dunning Fund	2,100.00	
J. Franklin Jameson Fund	2,420.00	
		131,215.00
Unrestricted		65,649.00
Cash in checking and savings accounts		54,855.69
Special accounts	41,756.61	
Credited to special funds	1,731.02	
Operating accounts, restricted	4,538.98	
		48,026.61
Unrestricted		6,829.08

Summary

Unrestricted funds:		
Securities	65,649.00	
Cash in the custody of the Treasurer	6,829.08	
		72,478.08
Restricted funds:		
Securities	131,215.00	
Cash in the custody of the Treasurer	43,487.63	
Cash in operating accounts	4,538.98	
		179,241.61
Total		251,719.69

REPORT ON EXAMINATION

OCTOBER 6, 1942.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION,
Washington, D. C.

DEAR SIRS: We have made an examination of your accounts from September 1, 1941, to August 31, 1942, inclusive, and submit herewith our report including the exhibits and schedules as listed in the index.

CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

A summary of the cash receipts and disbursements covering the general account, general account—special funds and grants, and special accounts, as detailed on Exhibits A, B, and C, is presented as follows:

	Exhibit A, General Account	Exhibit B, Special Funds and Grants	Exhibit C, Special Accounts
Balance at Sept. 1, 1941	$4,458.04	$1,566.32	$50,538.00
Receipts	27,181.48	9,516.20	25,556.48
	31,639.52	11,082.52	76,094.48
Disbursements	24,810.44	9,351.50	34,337.87
Balance at Aug. 31, 1942	6,829.08	1,731.02	41,756.61

Recorded case receipts were accounted for in bank deposits and cash disbursements according to the records, were supported by canceled checks and approved vouchers.

The cash on deposit with the Union Trust Co. to the credit of the above accounts or funds, amounting to $50,316.71 at August 31, 1942, was reconciled with the bank statements and pass books and confirmed by correspondence with the depository. A summary of these accounts is as follows:

Checking account	$6,829.08	
Savings account—general	1,731.02	
		$8,560.10
Savings account:		
No. 5		19,995.52
No. 6		7,168.26
No. 7		4,376.07
No. 8		9,335.00
Special checking account		881.76
Total		50,316.71

INVESTMENTS

A summary of the transactions made by the Fiduciary Trust Co. of New York for your account from September 1, 1941, to August 31, 1942, inclusive, as detailed on Schedule 1, is as follows:

Cash balance at Sept. 1, 1941		$11,716.27
Receipts		42,429.83
		54,146.10
Disbursements		53,958.00
Cash balance at Aug. 31, 1942		188.10

INVESTMENTS—Continued

A summary of the purchases and sales of securities by the Fiduciary Trust Co. of New York for your account from September 1, 1941, to August 31, 1942, as detailed on Schedule 2, is as follows:

Securities on hand, Sept. 1, 1941		$207,521.78
Purchases		38,771.27
		246,293.05
Sales	$41,000.00	
Difference between book value and par value on 50 shares Public Service Corporation of New Jersey sold Feb. 9, 1942	1,160.75	
		42,160.75
Securities at Aug. 31, 1942		204,132.30

Securities in the hands of the Fiduciary Trust Co. of New York at August 31, 1942, are as shown by their report to the Association without direct confirmation by us. These securities, as detailed on Schedule 3, are shown at par value or cost in accordance with the records of the Association, and are summarized as follows:

Bonds		$ 99,000.00
Stocks:		
Preferred	$20,512.50	
Common	84,619.80	
		105,132.30
Total		204,132.30

INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS

Interest on investments was accounted for during the period under review. The total net income received from securities by the Fiduciary Trust Co. of New York and transmitted to your Association during the period under review amounted to $8,347.58, as may be noted on Schedule 1.

Respectfully submitted.

F. W. LAFRENTZ & CO.,
Certified Public Accountants.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

DECEMBER 10, 1942.

To the TREASURER OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION:

SIR: I submit herewith a report of the Board of Trustees of the American Historical Association for the financial year ended August 31, 1942.

The securities held in trust for the Association on that date were as follows:

Bond account

	Amounts based on Aug. 31, 1942, quotations	Estimated annual income
U. S. Government bonds:		
$5,000 Savings bonds, registered, Defense G, 2½ percent, due 1953	$5,000.00	$125
$8,000 Savings bonds, registered, Defense G, 2½ percent, due 1954	8,000.00	200
$3,000 Treasury bonds, 2½ percent, due 1954	3,320.00	200
$12,000 Savings bonds, registered, Defense G, 2½ percent, due 1954	12,000.00	300
Public utility bonds:		
$9,000 American Gas & Electric Co. debentures 3½ percent, due 1960	9,540.00	315
$10,000 American Telephone & Telegraph Co., convertible debentures 3 percent, due 1956	10,700.00	300
$7,000 Brooklyn Edison Co., Inc., construction mortgage 3¼ percent, due 1969	7,630.00	228
$10,000 Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc., debentures 3¼ percent, due 1956	10,400.00	325
$10,000 North American Co. debentures 3½ percent, due 1969	10,300.00	350
Industrial bonds:		
$10,000 National Distillers Products Corporation convertible debentures 3¼ percent, due 1949	10,300.00	350
$10,000 Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey debentures 2¾ percent, due 1953	10,500.00	275
Preferred stocks:		
100 shares E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. $4.50 cumulative preferred, no par, rate $4.50	12,400.00	450
100 shares U. S. Steel Corporation 7 percent cumulative preferred, par $100, rate $7	10,900.00	700
Miscellaneous stock:		
6 shares International Match Realization Co., Ltd., V. T. C., par. 1, in liquidation	66.00	
Securities value	126,956.00	
Principal cash balance	180.31	
Total bond account	126,236.31	4,118

Special account

	Amounts based on Aug. 31, 1942, quotations	Estimated annual income
Industrial common stocks:		
50 shares United Fruit Co. No par. Rate $4	$2,750.00	$200
60 shares American Can Co. Par $25. Rate irregular; estimated rate $3	4,020.00	180
20 shares Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co. B. Par $25. Rate irregular; estimated rate $3.50	1,800.00	105
40 shares Philip Morris & Co. Ltd., Inc. Par $10. Rate $3. $2 extra paid Apr. 15, 1942	2,840.00	200
100 shares W. T. Grant Co. Par $10. Rate $1.40	2,900.00	140
15 shares Montgomery Ward & Co., Inc. No par. Rate irregular; estimated rate $2	4,500.00	300
50 shares Loew's, Inc. No par. Rate $2. $1 extra paid Dec. 31, 1941	2,150.00	150
40 shares Allied Chemical & Dye Corporation. No par. Rate $6	5,280.00	240
50 shares E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. Par $20. Rate irregular; estimated rate $4	5,650.00	200
50 shares Union Carbide & Carbon Corporation. No par. Rate irregular; estimated rate $3	3,400.00	150
100 shares Continental Oil Co. Par $5. Rate $1	2,300.00	100
100 shares Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey. Par $25. Rate $1. 50 cents extra paid to Dec. 15, 1941. 50 cents extra paid June 15, 1942	3,900.00	250
50 shares Texas Co. Par $25. Rate $2. 50 cents extra paid Dec. 15, 1941	1,800.00	125
25 shares Chrysler Corporation. Par $5. Rate irregular; estimated rate $3	1,475.00	75
20 shares General Motors Corporation. Par $10. Rate irregular; estimated rate $2	1,140.00	60
125 shares Deere & Co. No par. Rate irregular; estimated rate $1.50	2,750.00	187
200 shares General Electric Co. No par. Rate irregular; estimated rate $1.40	5,400.00	280
25 shares Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co. Par $50. Rate irregular, estimated rate $3	1,725.00	75
30 shares Ingersoll Rand Co. No par. Rate $6. $1 extra paid Dec. 24, 1941	2,550.00	210
20 shares Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. Par $25. Rate irregular; estimated rate $3	2,040.00	90
100 shares Sperry Corporation. Par $1. Rate irregular; estimated rate $1.50	2,400.00	150

Special account—Continued

	Amounts based on Aug. 31, 1942, quotations	Estimated annual income
Financial common stocks:		
10 shares Guaranty Trust Co. of New York. Par $100. Rate $12	$2,410.00	$120
50 shares Insurance Co. of North America. Par $10. Rate $2.50. 50 cents extra paid Jan. 15, 1942	3,200.00	150
80 shares Commercial Investment Trust Corporation. No par. Rate $3	2,240.00	240
Securities value	70,620.00	
Principal cash balance	7.79	
Total special account	70,627.79	3,977
Total bond account	126,236.31	4,118
Grand total	196,864.10	8,095

The securities of the Association are in the custody of the Fiduciary Trust Co. of New York and are managed by it subject to the approval of the Trustees.

During the year securities at a cost price of $37,023.25 have been purchased for the *Bond Account*, and securities at a sales price of $33,311.04 have been sold from the *Bond Account*. Securities at a cost price of $7,478.64 have been purchased for the *Special Account*, and securities at a sales price of $8.66 have been sold from the *Special Account*. A list of these purchases and sales has been filed at the office of the Treasurer of the Association.

The holdings of the American Historical Association as of August 31, 1942, compare with its holdings as of August 31, 1941, as follows:

	Value of principal	Income		Value of principal	Income
BOND ACCOUNT			SPECIAL ACCOUNT		
Aug. 31, 1941	$137,566.19	$4,440	Aug. 31, 1941	$76,884.08	$4,228
Aug. 31, 1942	126,236.31	4,118	Aug. 31, 1942	70,627.79	3,977

As will be noted from the foregoing figures, the market value of the securities held in both accounts for the Association decreased from a total of $214,450.27 on August 30, 1941, to $196,864.10 on August 31, 1942, a decline of 8 percent. This reduction reflects conditions general in the securities markets for the respective dates. The income basis, figured as of the same two dates, declined from $8,668 to $8,095, a reduction of 6.7 percent. This reduction is attributable mainly to somewhat more conservative dividend policies on the part of corporations and to a larger proportionate investment in United States Government obligations of which the Association now holds $33,000.

In accord with accepted principles the Trustees have given instructions to the Fiduciary Trust Co. to set aside out of each year's income such an amount as is applicable for that year toward the amortization of the premiums on bonds purchased above the redemption price. The charge upon income on this account for the fiscal year was $222.86.

During the fiscal year the Trustees received from the Association for investment $200.

Charges made by the Fiduciary Trust Co. for the management of securities amounted during the fiscal year to $1,100.20. The brokerage charges on

purchases and sales amounted to $121.39. The Board of Trustees incurred no other expenses.

Very truly yours,

FOR THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION,
SHEPARD MORGAN, *Chairman.*

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Budgets, 1942–43, 1943–44, unrestricted funds

[Approved by the Council Dec. 30, 1942]

	Actual, 1941–42	Original, 1942–43	Revised, 1942–43	1943–44
RECEIPTS				
Annual dues	$15,276.69	$15,000	$15,000	$15,000
Registration fees	865.00	1,000		250
Interest	3,770.90	3,800	3,775	3,775
Royalties	94.00	100	70	50
American Historical Review:				
Macmillan for editorial expenses	2,400.00	2,400	2,400	2,400
Profits for year ending—				
July 15, 1942	2,874.07			
July 15, 1943		2,700	2,700	2,700
July 15, 1944				
From sale of periodicals	9.38	75		
For use of selections	25.00			
Advertising and exhibit space	1,160.00	1,300	700	
Publications and miscellaneous	38.69	5	15	15
Refund by office of Executive Secretary	667.75			
	27,181.48	26,380	24,660	24,190
DISBURSEMENTS				
General administration:				
Salary of Executive Secretary and Editor	5,000.00	5,000	5,000	5,000
Salary of Assistant Secretary-Treasurer	2,400.00	2,400	2,400	2,400
Salary of editorial assistant	2,400.00	2,400	2,100	2,000
Salary of clerk-stenographer	1,800.00	1,800	1,860	1,920
Bonding Assistant Secretary-Treasurer	25.00	25	25	25
Auditing	125.00	125	125	125
Travel	163.60	100	200	200
Office expenses (including stationery, printing, supplies, equipment, postage, telephone and telegraph)	2,430.30	2,500	2,500	2,500
Notes contributed to *Review*	200.00	200	225	225
Contingent, miscellaneous, and editorial assistance	647.52	1,000	900	900
	15,191.42	15,550	15,335	15,295
Payments to the Macmillan Co. for copies of the *Review* supplied to members of the Association	8,762.03	9,000	9,000	9,000
Historical activities and other expenses:				
Pacific Coast Branch	100.00	100	100	100
Council and Council committees	270.07	250	150	250
Membership committee	2.85	100		
Program committees:				
Chicago, 1941	25.00			
Columbus, 1942	75.00	25	25	
———, 1943		75	75	25
———, 1944				75
Local arrangements committees	182.42	200	25	75
Nominating committees:				
Chicago, 1941	52.78	50		
Columbus, 1942		50	50	
———, 1943		25	25	50
———, 1944				25
Committee on historical source materials	48.87	50	50	
Writings on American History (contribution to J. Franklin Jameson Fund)	25.00			
Dues in A. C. L. S	75.00	75	75	75
International Bibliography of Historical Sciences		100	(1)	100
	856.99	1,050	575	775
Summary of disbursements:				
General administration	15,191.42	15,550	15,335	15,295
Macmillan for copies of *Review* to members	8,762.03	9,000	9,000	9,000
Historical activities and other expenses	856.99	1,050	850	900
	24,810.44	25,600	25,185	25,195

[1] A. D. White Fund.

American Historical Association

Balance Sheet, 1942–44, estimated

Balance on hand, Sept. 1, 1942	$6,829.08
Receipts, 1942–43	25,260.00
Total available, 1942–43	32,089.08
Expenditures, 1942–43	25,185.00
Balance, Sept. 1, 1943	6,904.08
Receipts, 1943–44	25,240.00
Total available, 1943–44	32,144.08
Expenditures, 1943–44	25,195.00
Balance Sept. 1, 1944	6,949.08

Statistics of Membership

December 15, 1942

I. General

Total membership:		
Individuals:		
Life	[1] 446	
Annual	2,747	
Institutions:		
25-year memberships	6	
Annual	384	
		3,583
Total paid membership, including life members		2,592
Delinquent:		
Year ending Feb. 28, 1943	21	
Year ending May 31, 1943	15	
Year ending Aug. 31, 1943	633	
Year ending Nov. 30, 1943	306	
Over 2 years (foreign)	16	
		991
Loss:		
Deaths	34	
Resignations	56	
Dropped	194	
		284
Gain:		
New members	218	
Former members re-entered	34	
		252
Net loss		32
Membership Dec. 15, 1941		3,615
New members and renewals	252	
Deaths, resignations, etc	284	
		—32
Total membership, Dec. 15, 1942		3,583

[1] During the year 14 life members have died and 4 have been added. Of the 4 added, 1 was a former member and 3 were annual members who changed over to life memberships.

II. By Regions

New England: Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut	487
North Atlantic: New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia	1,242
South Atlantic: Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida	249
North Central: Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin	711
South Central: Alabama, Mississippi, Tennessee, Kentucky, West Virginia	126
West Central: Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Arkansas, Louisiana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma, Texas	355
Pacific Coast Branch: Montana, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Idaho, Utah, Nevada, Arizona, Washington, Oregon, California, Hawaii	330
Territories and Dependencies: Puerto Rico, Alaska, Philippine Islands, Canal Zone	4
Other countries	79
	3,583

III. By States

	Total membership	New members and renewals 1941–42		Total membership	New members and renewals 1941–42
Alabama	27	1	New Hampshire	27	
Alaska	1		New Jersey	93	4
Arizona	10		New Mexico	10	1
Arkansas	5		New York	541	36
California	213	20	North Carolina	70	2
Canal Zone			North Dakota	9	
Colorado	27	1	Ohio	157	8
Connecticut	120	7	Oklahoma	21	3
Delaware	12		Oregon	15	3
District of Columbia	251	23	Pennsylvania	245	13
Florida	27	2	Philippines	2	
Georgia	23		Puerto Rico	1	
Hawaii	4		Rhode Island	32	2
Idaho	3		South Carolina	20	1
Illinois	247	20	South Dakota	6	
Indiana	132	7	Tennessee	36	3
Iowa	47	6	Texas	59	6
Kansas	37	2	Utah	5	
Kentucky	33	2	Vermont	12	1
Louisiana	22	2	Virginia	109	5
Maine	20	1	Washington	31	6
Maryland	100	10	West Virginia	19	
Massachusetts	276	22	Wisconsin	75	10
Michigan	100	6	Wyoming	4	1
Minnesota	70	7	Canada	36	2
Mississippi	11	1	Cuba	3	1
Missouri	53	2	Latin-America	4	
Montana	7	1	Foreign	36	1
Nebraska	26				
Nevada	1			[1] 3,583	252

[1] This includes 252 new members and renewals.

Deaths Reported Since December 15, 1941

George Bramwell Baker, Chestnut Hill, Mass. (——, 1937), *life member.*
Mrs. John N. Carey, Indianapolis, Ind. (June 14, 1938), *life member.*
Charles Edward Chapman, Berkeley, Calif. (Nov. 18, 1941), *life member.*
George Watson Cole, Pasadena, Calif. (Date ?), *life member.*
Robert Ernest Cowan, Los Angeles, Calif. (May 29, 1942).
D. Shaw Duncan, Denver, Colo. (Mar. 7, 1941).
Amelia C. Ford, Belfast, Maine (Dec. 8, 1942), *life member.*

William Fortune, Indianapolis, Ind. (Mar., 1942), *life member.*
Marion R. Furness (Mrs. C. F.), St. Paul, Minn. (Nov. 1, 1935), *life member.*
Gilbert J. Garraghan, S. J., Chicago, Ill. (June 6, 1942).
Mgr. Francis H. Gavisk, Indianapolis, Ind. (Oct. 22, 1932), *life member.*
W. J. Ghent, Washington, D. C. (July 10, 1942).
Clyde Leclare Grose, Evanston, Ill. (May 6, 1942), *life member.*
E. L. Harshbarger, North Newton, Kans. (July 26, 1942).
Charles Downer Hazen, New York, N. Y. (Sept. 18, 1942), *life member.*
I. Howell Kane, Trenton, N. J. (Oct. 18, 1941).
Louise Phelps Kellogg, Madison, Wis. (July 11, 1942).
Henry Wells Lawrence, New London, Conn. (Jan. 23, 1942).
Marguerite Miller McKee, New York, N. Y. (Feb. 24, 1942), *life member.*
William J. Manning, Washington, D. C. (Oct. 28, 1942).
Percy Alvin Martin, Stanford University, Calif. (Mar. 8, 1942).
Charles Moore, Gig Harbor, Wash. (Treasurer of the Association, 1917–30) (Sept. 25, 1942), *life member.*
William Thomas Morrey, New York, N. Y. (Jan. 21, 1942).
Charles William Ramsdell, Austin, Tex. (July 3, 1942).
Jesse Siddall Reeves, Ann Arbor, Mich. (July 7, 1942).
C. B. Reynolds, Mountain Lakes, N. J. (——, 1941).
Athol E. Rollins, Chicago, Ill. (Apr. 23, 1942).
George Herbert Ryden, Newark, Del. (Oct. 1941).
H. M. G. Libatt Simon, New York, N. Y. (Jan. 8, 1942).
Annie Leakin Sioussat (Mrs. Albert), Baltimore, Md. (Mar. 15, 1942), *life member.*
Solomon Marcuse Stroock, Ossining, N. Y. (Sept., 1941).
Lida Lee Tall, Baltimore, Md. (Feb. 21, 1942), *life member.*
George H. Warrington, Cincinnati, Ohio (Nov., 1940).
Helen Louise Young, East Palmyra, N. Y. (July 12, 1942).

Since the above list was prepared notice has been received of the death of Prof. Davis R. Dewey (Dec. 13, 1942), one of the two surviving *Charter Members.*

COMMITTEE REPORTS FOR 1942

The Nominating Committee

It is high time for the Association to evaluate the procedure under which it is functioning for the election of the executive officers and members of the Council and Nominating Committee. This electoral system, voted by the Association in 1938, was designed to democratize the procedure; members were invited to suggest candidates to the Nominating Committee, and that body was to name at least two candidates for each vacancy. Furthermore, under our rules any group of twenty or more voting members may add by petition the name of a candidate of their own choosing to the list selected by the committee by following the time requirement stipulated by the Constitution. This is the fourth election held under the procedure prescribed in 1938.

In the opinion of the committee the results as indicated in the preliminary ballot call for a change in procedure. The following note typed on a blank preliminary ballot is typical, judging from the comments and letters of other members, of dissatisfaction with a method which leaves the committee free to disregard the suggestions at their discretion: "I am not at all convinced that the present system of choosing officers and Nominating and Program Committees [Council and Nominating Committee must be meant] has any merit at all. At the last meeting the totality of votes cast for any one candidate showed that

members took little or no interest in the whole procedure, and that when former students got behind any given 'master' they could run him for an office, regardless of his merits. I will have no part in any such system." Another member, irked because none of his nominees has been selected by the committee for the final ballot, writes tersely, "I see no object in suggesting officers in the future when the nominations have been so consistently ignored in the past."

One member requests that the committee send out a list of all those who have filled the elective positions in the past "if not too expensive." This information is furnished to the members of the committee, but it would entail a prohibitive expense to furnish it to the entire membership of the Association. Another member wished the chairman of this committee to send out to all members the tabulated results of the preferential ballot, indicating the number of persons supporting each candidate. When the results of this ballot are set forth here, the request will appear as hardly practicable.

This year the number of members participating has decreased in both ballots, though the war conditions in the country necessitating delay in sending out the second ballots should preclude the final ballot from being regarded in any sense as normal. The number of preliminary ballots cast out of a total membership of 3,583 was 218, a number which registers a marked decline from last year, when 307 persons took the trouble to vote. Furthermore, the vote of 1941 represented a decline from that of 1939 when 357 responded to the call for a preferential vote. Although the date fixed for return of these ballots was July 1, they straggled in all summer, the last being received October 9 when the work of the committee was just about completed! It may be objected that the basis for computation, the ratio to the total membership, is unfair as a measure of the degree of interest in the election. Certainly, we may reckon those who attend the annual meetings, normally a thousand or more, as interested members who should be sufficiently interested to cast a ballot. Even considered in relation to this conservative number, the vote is small. The final ballot was even more meager this year, only 177 by December 30, doubtless because of the late date at which the ballots went out. It is difficult to conclude that the paucity of the vote indicates lack of interest on the part of members in the choice of their officers. Rather, it would seem to indicate disapproval of our system of selection.

The vote in the preferential ballot was so scattered that it could perforce give little guidance to the committee. No less than eighty-two different persons were suggested for the Second Vice Presidency, and many were entirely unsuitable for what is regarded as the highest honor likely to be bestowed on a historian. The highest number cast for any one person was fifteen and but one attained that number. The next highest received nine votes, but two attaining even that low number, while fifty-five received one vote each. Ballots were obviously prepared hastily and apparently with little thought; many ballots bore a suggestion for the highest office but showed no further interest in the positions to be filled. It should be noted that where only partial ballots are cast, the voter to that degree deliberately disfranchises himself; that individual, at least, should never complain of lack of democracy in this Association.

The ballots reveal all sorts of absurdities, which a better system of procedure could remove. Some ballots were cast for the existing officers, thus slating them to continue in their present offices again during 1943; several men, distinguished for work in other fields, political science, religion, and law, were suggested to head an association of historians. One zealous admirer would bring a former distinguished historian back from his grave, where he has been reposing for over a decade, to preside over our deliberations. I suspect that

the same ghost who was produced by the chairman last year may be walking again. About eight members offered an entirely new slate, quite ignoring our tradition of promotion from Second Vice President through First Vice President to President. It is questionable whether these ballots represented a protest against this tradition, when there are more effective ways to voice a protest. It would argue rather too little interest in the business methods of the Association to be aware of the existing procedure. One member evidently thought his candidate all-sufficient, for he recommended him for President and First Vice President for the same year.

Similar lack of thought in preparing recommendations for the Council appears in some ballots. One hundred and fifty-four persons were presented for the Council vacancies, only one of whom received as many as nine votes and that a member of the present Nominating Committee. From that they ranged down to a single vote bestowed on around 50 members. Councilors with one or two years still to serve were suggested as if they were to appear at the Council table, if elected, as new members, although the membership of the Council, together with the institution and field of history represented, is always printed on both ballots. A member of the Council, whose term has not expired, was named for Treasurer. Should the Association thus create a vacancy in the Council by his election or should one member fill two posts? A woman who has forsaken history for another field of scholarship was named for Treasurer; one voter would demote a Council member to the Nominating Committee.

Equal absurdities appeared in connection with the suggestions for the Nominating Committee. Two hundred and twenty-six different names occurred to the minds of our members for this post, of which 201 received one vote each. Some voters wasted their ballots by urging that the two members who were elected last year for a two-year term be re-elected this year. Some members would place on the Nominating Committee some of the most distinguished historians of the country, including a number of former presidents of the Association. Not one member of the present Nominating Committee failed of solicitous attention. Every single member was suggested for some other office, including that of the Second Vice Presidency. Only one person justified this type of vote by stating clearly his view that the interests of the Association would be served by using in the Council experience acquired with regard to the functioning of the Association through service on the Nominating Committee. This expression of confidence in the committee is touching, but it is hard to see under what canons of good taste the committee could be expected to propose any one of its members for another post. In general it might be stated that the preliminary ballot is hard on the disposition of the chairman of this committee.

The chairman received many caustic personal criticisms written on the final ballots, from which she will, it is to be hoped, be exonerated by an explanation in the next issue of the *Review*. A few samples are illuminating as to how members directed their ire, which might better have been turned toward war conditions which led the Government to several changes of opinion as to the advisability of our convening, toward an innocent victim. "This ballot did not reach me until December 22," wrote on irritated member, "was this carelessness on your part or because of poor mail service?" Another wrote, "This ballot reached me only yesterday, December 17. I protest against it being excluded if it does not reach you by December 20. Three days is hardly enough in these times." The date printed on the report of the committee proves that the report reached the Washington office in ample time to be printed and sent out, as usual, with the programs on December 1.

I shall now announce the results of the final ballot for vacancies on the Council and Nominating Committee.

For the Council, the ballots received by December 20, resulted in the election of R. H. Gabriel and J. S. Schapiro. Again a woman has failed of election to the Council. The committee, realizing that all other methods which have been tried to secure selection of a woman have failed, determined this time to attempt a renomination. The chairman wishes to go on record as not wishing the election of a woman merely because she is a woman; but neither does she wish to see a woman discriminated against because of her sex. She hopes to see a woman elected to the Council because we do have in the Association able, competent scholars worthy of the honor. Such women have been named for the post and as regularly defeated. We feel that we paid the woman whose name appeared on the ballot this year a high compliment in regarding her as worthy of renomination.

For the Nominating Committee the election resulted in the selection of Julius Pratt, Leo Gershoy, and Frances E. Gillespie. The absence of Walter P. Webb from the country on a visiting professorship at Oxford University necessitated filling his place. That vacancy is being filled by naming the person who received the fourth highest number of votes to complete the unexpired term of Professor Webb—Elmer Ellis. Prof. Sidney Packard will serve as chairman of the committee next year.

In view of the numerous protests against "violation of the democratic principle" which have accompanied ballots received since December 20, an additional paragraph is in order. "This is all very patriotic and charming," wrote one member, "but this ballot reached me January 11, 1943. It is difficult to get in my vote before December 20, 1942. I think something should have been done to make A. H. A. democracy a little more applicable." And then to relieve highly aroused emotion, he added a postscript, "And, I notice in yesterday's N. Y. *Times*, January 3, 1943, that Professor Schapiro has already been elected to the post for which I was going to vote. So why should I ballot *ex post vote* [Latin not guaranteed, but indignation 100 percent]." For the benefit of the members the chairman wishes to state that every ballot received since December 30 has been carefully tabulated. These ballots are running very similar to those cast before December 30; in no case would these ballots have altered the results as reported to the business session on December 30; they merely afford a wider sampling. It is clear, of course, that many ballots were not returned because members may have assumed that it would be futile to send in ballots after the date of the business meeting, but war exigencies make it impossible for the chairman to report a result on hypothetical ballots never received.

As no nominations by petition for the executive officers have been received, the election of these officers is next in order. Since it would be a waste of time to distribute ballots and to collect them, though they are here at hand if called for, it will meet the constitutional requirement if we vote to instruct the secretary to cast a ballot for the following candidates:

For President..... Nellie Neilson.
For First Vice President..... William L. Westermann.
For Second Vice President..... Carlton J. H. Hayes.
For Treasurer..... Solon J. Buck.

If this procedure has your approval, I so move.

In view of the absurdities which recur annually in our procedure for the preferential ballot, I wish to present a proposal for a change. These absurdities, which have been pointed out in the first part of this report, are probably to be explained by the fact that the great majority of our members do not know the outstanding members of the Association who would be suitable for the

various positions to be filled each year. Yet they feel constrained to cast a ballot; as good American citizens they have been constantly exhorted to discharge their duty by exercising the franchise. The committee, therefore, offers the following suggestion:

Instead of a preliminary ballot in which a member is free to present any name which occurs to him, the Nominating Committee shall draw up a fairly lengthy list of names (to vary according to the number of suitable candidates available at any given time) for First Vice President. This list shall be accompanied by a concise statement of the record and qualifications of each candidate for submission to the members. Not one name should appear on the preliminary ballot which does not represent a suitable choice ultimately for President. Members will indicate on this ballot their first, second, and third choices for Vice President. The final vote will call for a vote on the two, three, or four candidates who receive the highest number of votes in the preliminary ballot, as the Council and Association shall determine to be a suitable number.

To preserve the democratic principle the rule providing for nomination by petition shall be preserved as a part of the procedure. Any name presented by petition of twenty members shall automatically be added to the final ballot.

It is reasonable to infer that if the proposal for a selected list to be presented to the membership for the First Vice President appears to have merit in the judgment of the Council, a similar procedure for selection of names for the Council and Nominating Committee for the preferential ballot would be recommended to the Association.

It might be pointed out that this is the procedure followed in the election of members of the Board of Directors for many corporations, with the exception that but one ballot is held.

I move reference of this proposal, which will require constitutional amendment, to the Council for its consideration.

ELLA LONN, *Chairman.*

DECEMBER 30, 1942.

THE COMMITTEE ON THE ALBERT J. BEVERIDGE MEMORIAL FUND

The committee has had under its direction, as during the preceding year, two major programs: first, the continuation of the series of monographs on American history; and, second, the continuation of the bibliography entitled *Writings on American History.* In addition, it has been involved in clearing up certain old commitments relating to the earlier documentary series, which were inherited from actions taken some years ago. The committee held two meetings, as has been customary, during the past 12 months; the first at Chicago on December 30, 1942, in connection with the A. H. A. sessions, and the second at Lexington on May 9, 1942, in connection with the M. V. H. A. meetings. All members were present at both sessions, and Dr. Guy Stanton Ford attended the second as Executive Secretary of the Association.

During the present calendar year two works have been published for the Association by the committee through the D. Appleton-Century Company, and in terms of the existing contract with that firm. These are H. C. Perkins' *Northern Editorials on Secession* and Mrs. C. H. Kirby's *George Keith.* The former was one of the older, documentary series, the latter the first of the new monograph series to appear. No report on sales has as yet been received. It will be noted in the financial statement appended that the cost of publishing the Kirby monograph ($687) was much less than that for the Perkins documents ($3,812). This disparity in the costs of documentary and monographic items was perhaps a factor in the committee's decision, 3 years ago, to abandon the former type of publication for the latter.

As noted in our last annual report (November 11, 1941), several other old commitments for the documentary series were still on the books at the beginning of the year. Some of these commitments were as much as 10 years old, and all were of long standing. They occasioned some concern, since it was difficult to make allowance for such uncertain items in estimating future expenditures. The chairman, therefore, wrote all the men concerned, in November, 1941, asking for a prompt clarification of the status of their projects. As a result one manuscript was submitted in July, 1942, and it is now being checked for publication by Miss Bertha Josephson, of Columbus, Ohio, whom the committee has retained as editor. The status of the other projects was so uncertain that the chairman then consulted Dr. Ford and the other members, and received their approval, as well as that of the Council, for setting a dead line this fall.

During the spring D. Appleton-Century requested of the chairman permission to destroy unbound sheets of past Beveridge publications and also some bound copies, on the ground that the United States Government had requested such action in order to secure paper pulp. Relatively large stocks were on hand and sales in most cases had been slight for some years. The chairman referred the matter to Dr. Ford, as Executive Secretary of the Association, who in turn referred it to the Council. After some discussion the committee was authorized to offer back volumes for sale at reduced prices for a limited time, in the hope that some of these could be distributed rather than destroyed. The publishers agreed to this arrangement, and Dr. Ford inserted a statement of the special prices in the October *Review*. Three hundred and twenty-four volumes have already been sold at the reduced prices. Meanwhile, in agreement with Dr. Ford, the chairman authorized the publishers to destroy obviously excessive lots of unbound sheets of certain of the older publications.

The prospect for new manuscripts a year ago was not encouraging. Only one manuscript was submitted prior to January, 1942, and this exceeded our customary limit of about 80,000 words. It was hoped that the manuscript awarded the Beveridge prize would be submitted to this committee, and possibly other manuscripts of which the Beveridge Prize Committee thought highly. The chairman of the latter committee, Professor Hutchinson of the University of Chicago, informed us, however, that the prize essay had already been given to the Yale University Press for publication.

In view of these circumstances some further publicity for the Beveridge publications seemed necessary. At the chairman's request, therefore, Dr. Ford inserted a statement about the publication program in the April issue of the *Review*. The chairman also called it again to the attention of the profession, through personal letters sent to professors of American history in more than fifty of the better-known colleges and universities. The result was moderately encouraging. Between May and August seven manuscripts were submitted. One other, which was sent back because of excessive length and which the author promised to reduce, has not been returned.

The committee has already completed the examination of five of the manuscripts, has declined to accept three, and has agreed to publish two of them. These are:

Harry Bernstein, *Foundations of U. S. Interest in Latin America, 1700–1810.*

Richard Hofstadter, *Social Darwinism in American Thought.*

In reaching its decisions the committee has been mindful of its established standards relating to the importance of the subject, the scholarly character of the work, and the quality of the writing. Authors are informed that the manuscripts must be in good shape prior to submission in order to reduce editorial

expenses to a minimum. Publication will be placed in the hands of D. Appleton-Century as heretofore.

The obligations of the committee for the *Writings on American History* and our plans concerning this publication were explained in the last annual report. In pursuance of these plans Miss Griffin and her associates have worked intensively during the past year in preparing the cards for the next double volume for 1939–40, and it is expected that these will be ready about the end of this calendar year. As soon as available these will be submitted to several publishers for publication estimates. As explained in the last report, the costs of publishing the *Writings* will be substantial but should be lower than they were heretofore with the Government Printing Office. Much time will also be saved by placing them in the hands of a private firm.

As soon as Miss Griffin and her associates are free, they will be requested to begin work on the 1941 volume, or—if it will save time and is feasible—on a double volume for 1941-42. In this way it is hoped further to reduce the time-lag in publication until it reaches the minimum interval possible.

As explained last year, it is understood that the first volume issued under the auspices of the committee (1939–40) will not be distributed to the membership of the A. H. A., but will be offered for sale at a price determined by the committee after consultation with the Secretary and the publishers. Sales are very uncertain (hence the initial cost to the committee for publishing will be high) ; but it is assumed that the Association will co-operate in providing publicity, and some modest advertising may prove desirable.

The financial situation of the committee is satisfactory for the time being, ample funds being available for any undertakings planned for next year. It will be noted in the appended statement, however, that disbursements exceeded receipts by nearly $4,000 during the past year. At this rate the accumulated income would be exhausted in less than five years from this time. Actually it will be spent sooner than this, since expenditures last year were unusually low. (Only two publications were issued.) During the next year costs will be higher. A rough estimate of these costs would appear as follows:

3 monographs, at $1,000 each	$3,000
Double volume of *Writings* (pub.)	5,000
Editorial work on next volume of *Writings*	2,200
Miscellaneous	800
	11,000

Subtracting from this an estimated income of $3,000 (optimistic) would leave a net loss of accumulated income of $8,000. The present accumulated income (as of August 1) is about $20,000. By next August this will therefore be reduced to about $12,000. Should one of the delayed manuscripts be published, it will be reduced at least to $9,000. At this rate the committee can expect to carry on its present program at best for about two more years from date; and it might have to curtail monograph publications after the coming year. The only promise in this situation is the possible returns from sales of the 1939–40 volume of the *Writings* (unpredictable) and small royalties on other recent publications.

The committee is doing what it can to economize in view of this general situation. The elimination of grant-in-aid awards and the shift to monographic rather than documentary publications will both effect substantial savings in the long run. It is unfortunate in this connection, however, that the long-overdue commitments for documentary works continue as obligations for the current budget.

The committee recommends that the present program be continued for the next year. By November, 1943, it should be possible to take stock more accurately and decide what publications, if any, should be curtailed or abandoned thereafter. The basic cause for financial difficulties, of course, will be the assumption of responsibility for the *Writings;* but as this program is now well under way, it would seem a mistake not to give it a trial.

The committee hopes that it will not be necessary to secure much further publicity for its publication program in 1943. It seems strange, in view of the repeated complaints about lack of aid for publications, that any publicity should be needed for a series of publications of some years' standing.

We wish to express our appreciation of the advice and co-operation of Dr. Ford, and of the conscientious services of Miss Washington and of Miss Griffin and her staff.

ALBERT J. BEVERIDGE MEMORIAL FUND

Sept. 1, 1941, to Aug. 31, 1942

		Receipts	*Disbursements*
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1941		$23,902.38	
Interest:			
On investments	$3,293.32		
On savings account	124.88		
		3,418.20	
Royalties:			
Dumond, *Southern Editorials on Secession*	8.54		
Barnes-Dumond, *Weld-Grimke Letters*	42.67		
Labaree, *Royal Instructions to British Colonial Governors*	10.67		
Case, *French Public Opinion on the United States and Mexico*	3.73		
Binkley, *Official Correspondence of the Texan Revolution*	32.00		
Pargellis, *Military Affairs in North America, 1748–1765*	12.80		
Dumond, *Letters of James Gillespie Birney, 1831–1857*	48.00		
Phillips, *The Course of the South to Secession*	93.33		
Josephson, *Manuel of Style*	21.12		
		272.86	
Editorial and publication expenses:			
Perkins, *Northern Editorials on Secession*	$3,812.67		
Kirby volume on George Keith	687.78		
			$4,500.45
Writings on American History			2,234.56
Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Prize			219.12
Committee expenses			278.79
Membership dues of contributors			365.00
		27,593.44	7,597.92
Balance, Aug. 31, 1942			19,995.52
		27,593.44	27,593.44

NOVEMBER 18, 1942.

RICHARD H. SHRYOCK, *Chairman.*

The Committee on the Littleton-Griswold Fund

I submit the following report upon the activities during 1942 of the Committee on Legal History:

War conditions have inevitably greatly affected during the past year work on the publication program of the Committee on Legal History; nevertheless, prospects are not particularly discouraging.

The *Superior Court Diary of William Samuel Johnson, 1772–1773*, was published in the middle of the year as the fourth volume of American Legal Records. It is a handsome book, in every way a most interesting and creditable addition to the series. What effect the war may have upon its sale cannot yet be judged. Publication of our first New Jersey volume has been long delayed for the completion of Mr. Miller's introduction, from which he was for some time diverted by work for the State of New Jersey.

Work on the Rhode Island manuscript is virtually complete save for editorial labors of Dr. Boorstin that await his return from war service in Washington. Inasmuch as the materials were carefully studied and discussed by him and his graduate students, only matters of detail lie ahead. Dr. Gregorie has discovered materials that will add greatly to the value of the South Carolina volume, and Dr. Ames has made progress on the great task of the Accomac records of Virginia. Particularly welcome has been the interest and cordial aid offered us by Mr. Van Schreeven of the Virginia State Library. Prospects for both these volumes are bright, thanks to the unflagging efforts of Doctors Ames and Gregorie.

Editorial difficulties, resulting in the main from the war, have delayed work on the Delaware and Connecticut volumes and have also very seriously altered plans for our Pennsylvania volume. However, nothing worse than delay is anticipated in any of these cases; and in the case of the Connecticut volume disappointment over that has been more than compensated by Mr. Lacy's uncovering of file papers of precious value for the enrichment of his judicial records.

Much the most discouraging of our setbacks has resulted in North Carolina from the dissolution of the Historical Records Survey, upon whose aid we had counted for the discovery and classification of file papers belonging to the cases that appear in the judicial records there chosen for publication. However, since Dr. Crittenden has from the beginning been keenly interested in promoting the appearance of North Carolina materials in our series, it is possible that the State Historical Commission may find some way of carrying forward the aid that the Historical Records Survey had undertaken.

No additions to our series will be initiated until after the publication of two or three more of the manuscripts now in progress. It is to be expected that by that time the return of peace will afford promise of stability in such undertakings.

A financial statement of the Littleton-Griswold Fund for the fiscal year September 1, 1941, to August 31, 1942, is attached hereto.

Littleton-Griswold Fund

Sept. 1, 1941, to Aug. 31, 1942

		Receipts	*Disbursements*
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1941		$8,253.88	
Interest:			
On investments	$875.00		
On savings account	55.15		
		930.15	

LITTLETON-GRISWOLD FUND—Continued

		Receipts	Disbursements
Proceeds of sales of publications:			
Morris, *Select Cases of the Mayor's Court of New York City*	$7.50		
Towle-Andrews, *Records of the Vice-Admiralty Court of Rhode Island*	19.13		
Farrell, *Superior Court Diary of William Samuel Johnson, 1772–1773*	414.00		
		$440.63	
Expenses in connection with—			
Farrell, *Superior Court Diary of William Samuel Johnson, 1772–1773*	1,597.81		
Volume on Bucks County, Pa., Records	5.49		
New Jersey volume	811.75		
			$2,415.05
Committee expenses			36.35
Membership dues for contributor			5.00
		9,624.66	2,456.40
Balance, Aug. 31, 1942			7,168.26
		9,624.66	9,624.66

FRANCIS S. PHILBRICK, *Chairman.*

DECEMBER 9, 1942.

THE COMMITTEE ON THE CARNEGIE REVOLVING FUND FOR PUBLICATION

The work of the Committee on the Carnegie Revolving Fund has gone forward during the past year at a rapid pace, despite the difficulties involved in a change of chairmanship and a considerable change in the personnel of the committee. The committee has examined four new manuscripts, re-examined three manuscripts previously submitted, has printed one volume (Luther P. Jackson, *Free Negro Labor and Property Holding in Virginia, 1830–1860*), and has accepted three manuscripts for publication (Grace Lee Nute, *Caesars of the Wilderness, Radisson and Des Groseilliers, 1618–1710*, to be published in February; Margaret Hastings, *The Court of Common Pleas in 15th Century England;* Louis C. Hunter, *An Economic and Technological History of Steamboating on the Western Waters in the 19th Century*).

The committee is deeply appreciative of financial assistance received from the Advisory Board of the American Council of Learned Societies, Mr. Donald Goodchild, chairman, in the publication of the Jackson volume. Application has been made for financial assistance for the Nute volume, and applications will be made for both the Hastings and the Hunter manuscripts. Without such subsidies the committee could not carry out its present commitments in less than three or four years without unduly depleting its capital fund.

The committee has corresponded with a number of authors and has been helpful in connection with at least one manuscript submitted to another learned society. The committee has also considered the wisdom of advertising the fund more widely within the profession, fixing a date for the submission of manuscripts, and defining within rather wide limits our requirements. Action along these lines has not yet been taken but may be forthcoming during the next calendar year.

The chairman who was obliged to read the records of the committee from 1936 down to date in order to familiarize himself with the methods and the policies of the committee, feels that he should express at this time and in this place his conviction that the American Historical Association is very considerably indebted to his predecessor, Prof. John D. Hicks, now of the University of California. The books published by the Carnegie Fund under the chairmanship of Professor Hicks reflect only a part of the energy and the skill which he devoted to the work of this committee.

Our financial statement is appended.

CARNEGIE REVOLVING FUND FOR PUBLICATIONS

Sept. 1, 1941, to Aug. 31, 1942

	Receipts	*Disbursements*
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1941	$8,935.04	
Interest on savings account	63.77	
Royalties:		
Heidel, *The Day of Yahweh*	------	
Lonn, *Desertion during the Civil War*	$16.00	
Ragatz, *The Fall of the Planter Class in the British Caribbean, 1763–1833*	13.70	
Carroll, *French Public Opinion and Foreign Affairs*	31.73	
Allyn, *Lords versus Commons*	1.16	
Shryock, *The Origin and Development of the State Cult of Confucius*	8.95	
Sanborn, *Origins of the Early English Maritime and Commercial Law*	2.13	
White, *Robert Barnwell Rhett*	1.60	
Bruce, *Virginia Iron Manufacture in the Slave Era*	19.20	
Swann, *Pan Chao: Foremost Woman Scholar of China*	------	
Dietz, *English Public Finance, 1558–1641*	8.53	
Sydnor, *Slavery in Mississippi*	11.20	
Brown, *The First Earl of Shaftesbury*	25.60	
Barnes, *The Antislavery Impulse*	78.40	
Whitaker, *The Mississippi Question*	35.47	
Bemis, *The Diplomacy of the American Revolution*	25.78	
Garrett, *The Estates General of 1789*	9.60	
Hubbart, *The Older Middle West*	39.20	
Ranck, *Albert Gallatin Brown*	16.00	
Hoon, *The Organization of the English Customs System*	8.54	
Priestley, *France Overseas*	55.00	
Horton, *James Kent: A Study in Conservation*	37.33	
Chitwood, *John Tyler: Champion of the Old South*	72.53	
Stafford, *James VI of Scotland and the Throne of England*	250.00	
		767.65

CARNEGIE REVOLVING FUND FOR PUBLICATIONS—Continued

		Receipts	*Disbursements*
Editorial and publication expenses:			
Carroll volume	$40.35		
Jackson volume on *Free Negro in Virginia*	262.50		
Nute volume on *Radisson and Groseilliers*	43.10		
			$345.95
Committee expenses:			
Stationery, postage, etc.	6.26		
Clerical services and reading manuscripts	79.25		
			85.51
		$9,766.46	431.46
Balance, Aug. 31, 1942			9,335.00
		9,766.46	9,766.46

NOVEMBER 14, 1942. SIDNEY R. PACKARD, *Chairman.*

THE RADIO COMMITTEE

The Story behind the Headlines has been presented every Sunday evening since Pearl Harbor by the American Historical Association, in co-operation with the National Broadcasting Co., over a nation-wide network. This program has constituted a definite war activity for the A. H. A., for the broadcasts have inevitably been concerned with backgrounds of the war, each talk treating that phase which is, at the moment, most important.

The scope of the program has embraced the globe. It has ranged all the way from Washington and the historic backgrounds of the mobilization of manpower to the islands of the Pacific and a discussion of their economic and racial development, and from India and the background of the Nationalist Movement to North Africa, from ancient Carthage to modern Bizerte.

The routine report of the Radio Committee has more than once in the past been interrupted by some particularly startling incident in which a last-minute change of plans has been made necessary by world events. This year is no exception. The script of the talk for Sunday, November 8, 1942, was finished and had been approved when the news of the Allied invasion of North Africa made all other news take a second place. That news, as all the world remembers, came fairly late Saturday evening. The A. H. A. broadcaster was out of town, but he rushed back, and on Sunday, the eighth, with the aid of back scripts and telephoned consultations, he prepared an excellent broadcast on the French African Empire and gave it that night instead of the one originally planned.

All the talks this year have had to be prepared under difficulties. Many historians, among them consultants of *The Story behind the Headlines*, have answered the call to serve their country, and their services are no longer available to the radio program. In addition, the unpredictable nature of the headlines in time of war has made it necessary to prepare talks on much shorter notice than previously; the eighth of November was an extreme, but many weeks it is Thursday before the subject for the coming Sunday's broadcast can be determined.

Too great praise cannot be given Mr. César Saerchinger for the success of the program under these very difficult conditions. He has worked with unfailing zeal and determination to keep up the high standard of the talks. That he has succeeded is beyond question and is a real achievement both on his own part and on the part of the consulting historians who have helped him. The Association has

reason for satisfaction that through the medium of *The Story behind the Headlines* it is making a contribution to the war effort, co-operating with the National Broadcasting Co. in disseminating sound and important knowledge necessary to a better understanding of the important issues in the world today.

On March 8, 1942, *The Story behind the Headlines* celebrated its fifth anniversary on the network of the National Broadcasting Co. On this occasion Prof. James Shotwell and the chairman of the Radio Committee spoke briefly. Their remarks stressed the importance of radio in the world today and how much history has contributed to a better understanding of the complicated and bewildering present. The chairman spoke of the splendid co-operation we have received from the National Broadcasting Co. In the years of our association with it the N. B. C. has never imposed restrictions upon our freedom to present as true and unbiased a picture as possible and has helped, not only financially but also by their attitude of friendly co-operation, to make this program a success.

CONYERS READ, *Chairman.*

DECEMBER 8, 1942.

THE COMMITTEE ON THE HERBERT BAXTER ADAMS PRIZE

The committee appointed to award the Herbert Baxter Adams Prize for 1942 begs to make the following report. The committee would suggest that the award be made to Mr. E. Harris Harbison for his *Rival Ambassadors at the Court of Queen Mary.* The committee would further suggest that honorable mention be given to Mr. W. F. Church for his *Constitutional Thought in Sixteenth Century France* and to Mr. R. R. Palmer for his *Twelve Who Ruled: The Committee of Public Safety during the Terror.* Messrs. Church and Palmer were exactly tied in the poll taken by the committee and we would not like to attempt to choose between the two.

W. K. JORDAN, *Chairman.*

OCTOBER 12, 1942.

THE COMMITTEE ON THE GEORGE LOUIS BEER PRIZE

On behalf of the George Louis Beer Prize Committee I am reporting that we recommend no award of the prize this year.

TROYER S. ANDERSON, *Chairman.*

DECEMBER 15, 1942.

THE COMMITTEE ON THE JOHN H. DUNNING PRIZE

I wish to submit the final report for the John H. Dunning Prize Committee for the year 1942.

The committee votes unanimously to award the prize to Oscar Handlin for his book *Boston's Immigrants.* The committee likewise votes unanimously to award honorable mention to David M. Potter for his book *Lincoln and His Party in the Secession Crisis.*

PAUL H. BUCK, *Chairman.*

NOVEMBER 6, 1942.

THE COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

The Committee on Government Publications during 1942 bent its energies to a difficult, wartime task—that of the continuance of the most important Government historical publications. In this time of crisis it is particularly difficult, if not impossible, for the fiscal divisions in our great Federal departments and agencies, for the Bureau of the Budget, for the Senate and House appropriation

committees and conference committees, to find time to inform themselves thoroughly on the many aspects of the publication programs. In this situation proffered information as to the relative values of publications is to a degree welcome and effective, if concise, discriminating, unprejudiced, frank, and well-timed. Therefore, your committee has undertaken, so far as possible, to aid by following the most important publications through the legislative process. Numerous members of the Association, conversant with particular matters, have been drafted for co-operative efforts at appropriate junctures and have responded generously. This effort has helped to safeguard some publication programs.

Considerable thought has been given to the work entailed if this sort of undertaking is to be continued "for the duration." To follow through all historical publication programs of the Government agencies would perhaps be too burdensome; but the more important should be aided. Members are invited to apprise the committee as to which publications they deem indispensable in the various series and as to new, wartime issues of which there are a number. The committee can be of great service in the over-all wartime picture with its special programs and special opportunities and emergencies, if it can ascertain, in time, which series are in jeopardy and which of these are dispensable and which of greatest worth. Thus may the best be preserved. The committee would further suggest that Government documents receive much less notice in periodicals than they merit and that Association members might well encourage more frequent reviews of them in many historical magazines appearing over the country.

JEANNETTE P. NICHOLS, *Chairman.*

NOVEMBER 22, 1942.

THE COMMITTEE ON AMERICANA FOR COLLEGE LIBRARIES

The Committee on Americana for College Libraries submits herewith its annual report for 1941–42. In the execution of its duties the committee has expended about $11,250 in rare, scarce, and uncommon books relating to American history, and distributed around $14,850 worth of books among the fifteen selected college libraries, as follows:

Albion College, Albion, Mich.
Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa.
Baylor University, Waco, Tex.
Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, Ala.
Carleton College, Northfield, Minn.
Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.
Emory University, Atlanta, Ga.
Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee, Fla.
Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.
Pomona College, Claremont, Calif.
Wake Forest College, Wake Forest, N. C.
Wesleyan College, Macon, Ga.
Western Kentucky State Teachers College, Bowling Green, Ky.
College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va.
College of Wooster, Wooster, Ohio.

Last year we reported that our work covered 16 colleges, of which 1, Mills College, California, has been obliged to drop out. The reason for this was the inability of that college to continue complying with its obligation of $500 per annum to the plan. When we consider what has happened in the fiscal year under report, we take it that the officers of the American Historical Association will understand and we hope you will be pleased that more colleges have not been forced to withdraw. The effects of the war and taxation on the resources

of privately endowed colleges like Mills cannot have escaped your attention. For the rest, each college matched the appropriation of the Association with its own $500, making a total of $1,000 in credit for each college, against which books were purchased.

The *Report and Accounts*, prepared, compiled, and attested by our auditors, Messrs. Price, Waterhouse & Co., shows the nature, extent, and conditions of the receipts and disbursements of this committee. A summarized statement of "Cash Receipts and Disbursements" from the Ann Arbor office is enclosed in duplicate.

Our appropriation for the current fiscal year, i. e., 1942–43, was granted by the McGregor Fund in May, 1942. The operating budget is substantially the same as the period for which we are making the present report. The book budget was subject to a further change. In our last report (Oct. 28, 1941), pages 2–3, we called attention to the fact that the fund reduced the appropriation for books from $8,000 to $2,000, and that we made up the deficiency by liquidation of the original stock, a kind of "backlog" handed to the committee in 1937 and amounting to $12,622.99 of assets in books. The above-mentioned reduction in appropriation diminished the backlog to $8,125.26. In May, 1942, the McGregor Fund appropriated $3,000 for books, again requesting us to make up the deficiency from the backlog. The backlog continues to be able to stand this because we were able to transform the stock of books not wanted by the colleges into a stock of books wanted, or into cash. Whenever transformed into cash, each item has been liquidated at the value at which it has been carried on our books; i. e., if we carried an item at $10 on our accounts, we sold it for the same amount to some agency (usually a dealer) outside the plan. It is evident that the backlog cannot stand this indefinitely, but in matters such as come under our work one step at a time seems all that we can reasonably expect to take.

The budget for 1943-44 will not be laid before the Trustees of McGregor Fund until April, 1943, just prior to their annual meeting. The budget figures will remain approximately the same as in previous years, save for the diminution of $500 because of the withdrawal of Mills College and a further $250 because Carleton College, Minn., has been able to supply only that amount of its own for the current year.

At this point we should explain that while the original plan called for a contribution of $500 per annum per college to be matched by McGregor Fund, Carleton College asked our committee whether they could continue in the plan, contributing only $250, to be matched by $250 from the fund. Under ordinary circumstances this would have seemed a failure to comply with the terms of Mr. McGregor's original plan. But the committee had to take into account the international events since December 7, 1941—events which have changed the picture of the whole of our national life. Rather than let Carleton drop out, the committee decided to let that college do the best it could.

The question may arise as to why this committee has not taken on another college in the place of Mills and half of Carleton's share. This was given great consideration by the committee, which had before it Mr. McGregor's explicitly stated idea that this should be at least a 10-year experiment. Uncertainty as to whether the period of 10 years began in 1934 or whether it began with the accession of each college confronted the committee. Uncertainty as to the whole future of privately created endowments confronted the Trustees. These uncertainties do not seem to be cleared up by the progress of international events to this date. (We write this report only a few days after the President has finally signed the revenue bill for a year now almost past!) We feel that the officers of the American Historical Association will sympathize with the committee's unwillingness to add colleges when there is so much uncertainty

as to what any institution is going to be able to do, or not to do, during the next 10 years. The committee does not wish to involve the Association in commitments or obligations of such length at this particular time in our country's history.

A list of the books purchased and distributed during the year past is on file in the office of the Association. As has been our custom, this list gives author, short title, date and place of publication, from whom bought, price, and to which college it was either sent or to which it is to be sent. It will be observed that we tend more and more to make purchases only of books actually earmarked for a specific college. This enables us to avoid accumulating stock without knowing whether or not we are going to be able to turn it over. Most of these books have already been sent out, and the others are being held against the requirements of the colleges for the fiscal year 1942–43.

In this list of books there are certain incomplete titles. These are books which were sent directly to the colleges from dealers, a practice sometimes desirable. For example, if Pomona wants a book which is in the stock of Dawson in Los Angeles, we feel Mr. Eastman will not like it if the shipment is sent to Ann Arbor and thence returned to within a few miles of its origin in California. In all cases of this sort the college undertakes to ascertain that the book is suitable as to condition and approves and certifies the bill on to us for payment. Thus we can keep track of the titles, assuring ourselves that they fall within the scope of our work, but occasionally we have to leave it to the colleges to assure themselves that the books are in adequate condition.

After the committee's meeting last January we communicated with the Trustees of McGregor Fund to ascertain (1) their views as to the beginning of the "10-year period" and (2) their views as to what encouragements we can hold out that the plan may be deemed sufficiently successful to be thought worth carrying on into the future. The Trustees acknowledged this letter of inquiry and promised to study it. As yet we have had no advice as to their opinion. Yet we feel this delay in advising us is a matter which must be charged to the state of the whole world today. McGregor Fund is a foundation with an endowment. Those of us who have had experience with similar foundations in the past few years are inclined to sympathize with the reluctance of trustees in general to make far-reaching decisions which, at any moment, may be upset by the exigencies of the international situation.

The thanks of the American Historical Association are due to McGregor Fund which has loyally supported the project begun by the late Tracy W. McGregor. As in the past our work calls for no financial support from the Association itself.

Americana for College Libraries

Statement of cash receipts and disbursements, Sept. 1, 1941–Aug. 31, 1942

Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1941	$2,017.43	
Transferred from Special Account	16,978.25	
	18,995.68	
Less cash refunds	21.64	
Books purchased, bindings, etc		$11,258.55
Salaries		4,500.00
Other expenses		1,190.49
Cash balance, Aug. 31, 1942		2,025.00
	18,974.04	18,974.04

Comparison of appropriation with expenditures for the period July 1, 1941–June 30, 1942

	Appropriation for 1 year	Expenditures July 1, 1941–June 30, 1942	Unexpended balance
Book purchases:			
From McGregor Fund, $2,000			
From colleges, $7,500	$9,500	$12,563.84	
Operating expenses:			
Office salaries	4,500	4,500.00	
Communication	100	93.16	
Transportation	160	124.95	
Traveling	500	367.28	
Office supplies and expense	250	229.35	
Bookplates and labels	50	49.25	
Insurance and bond	65	62.85	
Printing and engraving	150		
Auditing	225	225.00	
	6,000	5,651.84	[1] $348.16

[1] Unused operating funds at June 30, 1942, which may be returned to McGregor Fund.

Budget for the period from July 1, 1942, to June 30, 1943 [1]

For books:		
Contribution from McGregor Fund	$3,000	
To be contributed by colleges	7,250	
		$10,250
For operating expenses:		
Salaries	4,500	
Communication	100	
Transportation	160	
Traveling	500	
Office supplies and expense	250	
Bookplates and labels	50	
Insurance and bond	65	
Printing and engraving	150	
Auditing	225	
		6,000
Total appropriations to be accounted for		$16,250

[1] Appropriation granted by McGregor Fund:

For purchase of books	$3,000	
For operating expenses	5,500	
		$8,500.00
Plus, unexpended balance, June 30, 1941, operating funds		641.54
Total		9,141.54

RANDOLPH G. ADAMS, *Director.*

NOVEMBER 3, 1942.

THE COMMITTEE ON THE PUBLICATION OF THE *Annual Report*

Three volumes have appeared during the past year—*Instructions to the British Ministers to the United States, 1791–1812*, edited by Bernard Mayo and forming Volume III of the *Annual Report* for 1936; *Writings on American History for 1937 and 1938*, compiled by Grace Gardner Griffin and associates and forming Volume II of the *Annual Report* for 1937; and *Proceedings* for 1940, constituting

the entire *Annual Report* for that year and containing the usual record of the Association's and of the Pacific Coast Branch's activities for 1940 as well as the reports of the Conference of Historical Societies and of the Conference on Latin-American History for the same year.

Volume I of the *Annual Report* for 1941 is being printed this week and will be issued at an early date. It includes the Association's and the Pacific Coast Branch's proceedings for 1941; a report covering the Fifteenth Conference on Latin-American History; *Private Letters from the British Embassy in Washington to the Foreign Secretary, Lord Granville, 1880–1885*, edited by Professor Paul Knaplund and Dr. Carolyn Clewes; and a list of manuscript accessions in United States depositories in 1940, compiled by Mrs. Margaret S. Eliot.

Volumes II and III of the *Annual Report* for 1941 are also in manufacture and are scheduled for publication shortly after Christmas. Volume II is entitled *Talleyrand in America as a Financial Promoter, 1794–1796: Unpublished Letters and Memoirs*. It was translated and edited by Hans Huth and Wilma J. Pugh. Volume III contains a *List of Doctoral Dissertations (and Research Projects) in History Now in Progress at Universities in the United States and the Dominion of Canada*, continuing the series long published by the Carnegie Institution of Washington's Division of Historical Research and more recently as a supplement to the *American Historical Review*.

As *Writings on American History* will be published under the auspices of the Albert J. Beveridge Fund Committee starting with the 1939–40 volume, it is no longer charged against the Association's Government Printing Office credit, and the Committee on the *Annual Report* is now in a position to enlarge its publication program- a happy circumstance which should greatly increase the work's usefulness. A credit of $10,620 is available for the present fiscal year, ending June 30, 1943. Plans for the 1942–43 series are as yet in the formative state, but it may be mentioned that, in addition to the usual proceedings, Volume I will include a membership list and other material now in process of selection, and it is hoped that Volume II may consist of a collection of edited letters from the British minister in Berlin in the Bismarck period. If the budget permits, a third volume will likewise be scheduled.

A special committee named by the Executive Secretary of the Association upon this committee's request (Dr. Solon J. Buck, Chairman; Dr. St. George L. Sioussat, Dr. Lester J. Cappon) is now considering the possibility of publishing a selective bibliography of American history, based upon an elaborate W. P. A. project recently completed, and will report in due course. Such an undertaking would not, however, affect plans for the current fiscal year.

It is recommended in this connection that the Council make known to the membership at large the possibility of publishing collections of documentary material, especially in the American history field, now that the committee must no longer include *Writings* in its program, and that individuals be encouraged to submit edited groups of papers and the like to the committee, with a view to their acceptance for publication. While, of course, no royalties are paid, a wide distribution throughout the profession and among the libraries of the world is assured, and this factor will, in most cases, outweigh the monetary ones. Any such program beyond the current year is, however, dependent on the printing budget of the Smithsonian Institution.

As announced in the *Annual Report* for 1932 (p. 51), a grant of $2,000 was secured a decade ago from the American Council of Learned Societies for the preparation of a cumulative index to *Writings on American History* from 1906 through 1930, under the supervision of Dr. David M. Matteson. A complete collection of *Writings* indices in duplicate form was assembled with considerable difficulty,

some from bound volumes, some from sets of final page proof, and some in photostat form, and work ultimately got under way. It was planned to complete the project in 1938 (*Annual Report* for 1936, p. 18). It has, however, always been carried on only on a part-time basis of from fifteen to twenty-five hours a week, as Dr. Matteson has been regularly employed by the Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission and in preparing an *Index to the Writings of Washington.* The manuscript is still far from complete, due to the fact that the scope of the indices varied greatly over the quarter of a century, and this in many cases necessitated virtual reindexing to achieve desired uniformity. Of the $2,000 available for the project, $500 was turned over to the Association at once, but as Dr. Matteson has never presented a bill, it remains in the treasury of the Association.

In view of the time lapse and because of the further fact that a natural break in the publication of the series occurred with the appearance of the 1937–38 volume, the last one published by the Government Printing Office, it is the opinion of the committee that the project should be extended to include the 1931 through 1937–38 volumes and that the cumulative index in this enlarged form should be published as speedily as possible, so that scholars may enjoy the benefit of its use. There seems a reasonable prospect that Dr. Matteson will be able and willing to devote a major portion of his time to the preparation of this index.

LOWELL RAGATZ, *Chairman.*

NOVEMBER 19, 1942.

OTHER REPORTS

REPORT OF THE MANAGING EDITOR OF *The American Historical Review*

Though there has been no noticeable impact of the war on the number of subscribers, there has been on the inflow of articles. This is a matter that must be given serious consideration by the Board of Editors and the active membership of the Association. The number of available articles is not now and may not be in the immediate future sufficient to give a comfortable sense of editorial security. This decrease in the submission of possible articles was to be expected under conditions that affect all scholars directly or indirectly; nevertheless, although the standards of the *Review* have been generally regarded as well guarded, there is an unnecessary timidity among young scholars in submitting their work. At the worst a proffered article can only come back with suggestions that are certainly well meant and friendly. And the only way to learn to write is to learn to think and be willing to write and rewrite that which is worth thinking about. The first essay in scholarship after the compulsory doctor's thesis is the great venture and any editor interested in scholarship is glad to see it even if it does not fit his particular publication. He may help the young scholar dehisce out of the carpels of the master's or doctor's thesis, even if he is not interested in unpolished blocks quarried from such compositions. The older scholars should be represented more often in the *Review.* The president's address is now the only certain contribution from this group.

One may speak in a more cheerful tone about the section of the *Review* devoted to reviews. Whether with or without reason the editor views this section with considerable satisfaction. The list of reviewers has grown and some of the reviews have been notable in their excellence. It is the editor's purpose to review, or at least note, as wide a list of books as is justifiable. This means the inclusion not only of books directly in many fields of history but of books that the alert historical scholar wants to know about. At present the receipt of books worthy

of some consideration is satisfactory. There is an almost total cessation of historical works from abroad. The same is true of foreign historical periodicals, and I can speak only with praise of the work done by the sectional editors in ferreting out and listing each quarter such a considerable number of articles in their fields.

To return to the reviewers. Those who have accepted a commission have been generous in giving thought and time to their work. There is an occasional delinquent who accepts a request and then does not respond to reminders or return the book. If such negligence were common, it would destroy the interest of publishers in sending books for review and in the end lower the value of our common enterprise. The editor, I may add, has a real respect for the reviewer who tells him the book is not worth the space he has assigned and cuts the assigned wordage to fit his judgment.

If in no other way, perhaps, this year in the history of the *Review* will be sufficiently set off by the change in its format and typography. There seemed to be every reason for a historical periodical to recognize that the passing years bring change. Nowhere has that been more evident than in the graphic arts, in the printing and designing of books and periodicals. Art is a way of life, not something esoteric and cloistered in museums. The excellent advice that was given freely in redesigning the *Review* has given us a periodical which in appearance is both dignified and distinguished. In this phrase I am only summing up the many letters that have come to the writer's desk since the October issue went out.

There have been surprisingly few cancellations. One young scholar going into service sent in his subscription for three years so that he would have an unbroken file when he came back. Let us hope he does come back both for his own sake and because by such spirits is scholarship sustained and the future assured not for this Association alone. Older men who cannot go into service might well consider the possibility of carrying the membership of younger men who do and are thus obliged to suspend their membership for the duration. Our younger colleagues will need the equipment of scholarship when they return as they now need the equipment of warfare. I can testify that some of them on their way from training camps to actual service find time to come to this office to examine eagerly the last *Review* or a new book in their field.

Volume XLVII of the *Review* (October, 1941–July, 1942) contained 1,021 pages, including an annual index of 40 pages, as compared with 1,064 pages in Volume XLVI. The total number of articles, notes and suggestions, and documents was 20, the same as in Volume XLVI. Volume XLVII contains 301 reviews as against 280 in Volume XLVI and 336 notices as against 380, a total of reviews and notices of 637 as compared with 670 in Volume XLVI, a decrease of approximately 5 percent. During the period September 1, 1941–August 15, 1942, 82 articles, notes and suggestions, and documents were submitted. Of these 13 were accepted, 68 declined, and 1 is under consideration. The figure 82 generously includes everything submitted to the *Review*, and is a figure for the record rather than an indication of possible usable material. There are still people who think that minor local incidents, term papers, genealogies, or their views on some subject are eligible for the pages of the *Review*. Twelve major articles were published, including the presidential address and an account of the annual meeting of the Association at Chicago. Of these (exclusive of the account of the meeting) 5 were in the field of European history, 1 in ancient history, 3 in American history, 1 in economic history, and 1 general article (a study of Doctors of Philosophy in history). There were 4 documentary contributions, 3 in American history, and 1 in European history.

Because of the combination of the offices of the American Historical Association it is impossible to separate as in the past the expenses of the *Review* from those of the Association. Postage and the services of the small staff are spread over both these major responsibilities of the central office. The net cost to the Association of printing the *Review*, after deducting the contribution of the publishers to editorial expenses and the Association's share of profits of publication, amounted to $3,542.53, an increase of $1.17 over the cost of last year. The loss on the sale of the ten-year index has been reduced by the sale during the year of 11 copies with an aggregate return of $19.96. I should like to repeat what I said last year about the ten-year index, namely that it "is still short of paying for itself, although the actual editorial work on it was done in the offices of the *Review* without additional cost. It seems rather surprising that with over thirty-five hundred members in the Association, all of them receiving the *Review*, less than 500 copies of the last ten-year index have so far been sold."

The term of Professor William C. Langer as a member of the Board of Editors expired and the Council elected Thad W. Riker to replace him. Miss Margaret Blegen has succeeded Miss Florence Miller as assistant editor. My secretary as executive of the Association, Miss Harriet Bohning, assists in proofreading and other services to the *Review*.

GUY STANTON FORD, *Managing Editor.*

DECEMBER 21, 1942.

REPORT OF THE EDITOR OF SOCIAL EDUCATION

Economics: Beginning with the January, 1942, number, each issue of *Social Education* has been forty-eight pages in length instead of eighty pages. In order to compensate, in part, 10-point rather than 11-point type has been used, and each column has been slightly lengthened and widened; the net reduction in text has amounted to about 22 percent; the number of articles and reviews has been cut accordingly. The cost of printing (paper, composition, alterations, mailing, and copyright) has been reduced from about $620 to about $480 per issue, in spite of some increases in paper prices and labor rates.

The position of managing editor was discontinued on August 31. The monthly review of magazine articles in the department called "Have You Read?" conducted by the managing editor, was discontinued effective the December, 1941, issue.

Mr. Donald R. Tobey, advertising manager, entered the Army in July, 1942. No new appointment has been made; responsibility for the sale of advertising has been assumed by the editor and the secretary in the editorial office. A small salary increase has been given to the secretary in view of her increased responsibility for this part of the work of the editorial office.

Editorial Expenses and Receipts: Editorial expenses for the year ending August 31, 1942, totaled $6,223.67, which was $798.06 less than for the preceding year. The proposed editorial budget for 1942–43 totals $4,800 as against $7,200 for 1941–42; actual expenditures should not exceed $4,500. The deficit met from reserves was $2,192.48 for 1941–42; it should not exceed $900 for 1942–43.

Receipts from advertising and that share of subscription income that is allocated to editorial costs totaled $4,031.19 for 1941–42, an increase of $52.71 over the preceding year. The budget for 1942–43 anticipates a decrease of $400 in receipts from these sources. A drop in the advertising sales of most educational journals has recently been reported.

Subscriptions: The average number of paid subscriptions has been over 3,800, of which more than five-sixths are members of the National Council for the Social Studies. The anticipated drop due to wartime living costs and taxes has not yet become an actuality.

Magazine Content: The war has received much attention in articles, editorials, and all the departments of *Social Education*. The background, causes, and purposes of the war, the role of youth and of education in the war, wartime inflation, and consumer education have received attention. So have the bases and possibilities of the future peace settlement and of postwar reconstruction. The Far East, Canada, and Latin America, areas long neglected in our social studies program, have also received attention, as have the geography of the air age and efforts, reported in the press, to stimulate wartime legislation on the teaching of American political history.

Classroom problems, methods, and materials have been considered in various aspects, as has the curriculum, while teacher training has not been altogether neglected. Few articles on the elementary school have been available. An announcement of the College Entrance Examination Board was published in January, partly at the expense of that body.

Much material on recent history, public affairs, and in government, economics, and sociology is submitted. Earlier history, both American and European, continues to be neglected in our articles.

We continue to be greatly indebted to Dr. William H. Hartley and Mr. Ralph Adams Brown for their capable and unpaid editing of departments in this journal.

Financial statement (from Treasurer's office) Sept. 1, 1941, to Aug. 31, 1942

	Receipts	*Disbursements*
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1941	$6,564.43	
Interest on savings account	38.33	
Royalties:		
Beard, *A Charter for the Social Sciences*	$11.99	
Beard, *The Nature of the Social Sciences*	12.86	
Johnson, *Introduction to the History of the Social Sciences*	3.38	
Pierce, *Citizens' Organizations and the Civic Training of Youth*	4.50	
Wesley, *Tests*	7.97	
Merriam, *Civic Education in the U. S.*	8.00	
Bowman, *Geography in Relation to the Social Sciences*	23.79	
Newlon, *Educational Administration as Social Policy*	9.00	
Kelley-Krey, *Tests and Measurements*	14.62	
Counts, *The Social Foundations of Education*	63.22	
Curti, *The Social Ideas of American Educators*	55.12	
Tryon, *The Social Sciences as School Subjects*	9.68	
Horn, *Methods of Instruction in the Social Sciences*	219.00	
Bagley-Alexander, *The Selection and Training of the Teacher*	8.40	
Beale, *Are American Teachers Free?*	43.58	

Financial statement (from Treasurer's office) Sept. 1, 1941, to Aug. 31, 1942—Cont.

		Receipts	*Disbursements*
Royalties—Cont.			
Beale, *History of the Freedom of Teaching*	$77.70		
Marshall-Goetz, *Curriculum-Making in the Social Studies*	15.88		
Clark, *Exercises in Historical Evidence*	1.81		
Kelty-Moore, *Tests of Concepts*	2.30		
Conclusions and Recommendations	15.66		
Fees for selections	7.50		
		$615.96	
Subscriptions and advertising		4,031.19	
Royalty payments to authors:			
Johnson volume	2.37		
Pierce volume	3.15		
Wesley, *Tests*	4.79		
Kelty-Moore, *Tests*	1.62		
Tryon volume	6.78		
Horn volume	153.30		
			$172.01
Transferred to operating account			6,701.83
		11,249.91	6,873.84
Balance, Aug. 31, 1942			4,376.07
Total		11,249.91	11,249.91

ERLING M. HUNT, *Editor.*

NOVEMBER 21, 1942.

REPORT OF DELEGATE TO SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL

The Social Science Research Council has been considering several matters of interest to the historical guild during the past year.

1. Its Committee on Control of Social Data has been at work to aid in the great task of keeping a proper record of the war effort and of promoting the writing of the history of the war in a fashion which will be of greatest benefit to social science. This committee secured the co-operation of Dr. Lester J. Cappon of the University of Virginia and has published a pamphlet designed to stimulate better keeping of war records in the states. This pamphlet will be distributed throughout the United States by the Committee on the Conservation of Cultural Resources. A small conference was held upon the recommendation of the Committee on the Control of Social Data which prepared the outline of a plan for a history of the war. This plan was turned over to the Executive Director of the S. S. R. C. so that he might investigate the possibility of securing funds for carrying it into effect.

2. The Committee on the Guide to Local History is glad to report that it has secured the manuscript of such a guide from Dr. Donald E. Parker. This is in the process of being edited by Dr. C. C. Coleman of North Carolina and other members of the committee. It is planned to publish this guide early in the new year.

3. Under the direction of the Problems and Policy Committee of the S. S. R. C., Mr. Nichols prepared a review of current research trends in American

history. This report was submitted to several historians for criticism and then considered by the Problems and Policy Committee of the S. S. R. C. This report and several accompanying documents were submitted to a conference which met at the Council office in November. To this conference were invited Charles A. Beard, Crane Brinton, Paul W. Gates, Louis Gottschalk, John A. Krout, Wallace Notestein, Richard H. Shryock, and the three members of the S. S. R. C. from the American Historical Association. The results of this conference will be given further consideration by the Problems and Policy Committee at its December meeting.

The Social Science Research Council has devoted a larger proportion of its time and effort to historical interests this year than in any other for some time past.

ROY F. NICHOLS.

NOVEMBER 18, 1942.

REPORT OF REPRESENTATIVE ON THE NATIONAL PARKS ASSOCIATION BOARD

Unfortunately, due to the demands for economy in nonwar expenditures, there has been a curtailment in the historical activities of the National Park Service. Sometime in the near future I hope to write to the president of the National Parks Association, presenting some of my ideas concerning possible historical activities during these war times.

B. FLOYD FLICKINGER.

NOVEMBER 19, 1942.

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE PACIFIC COAST BRANCH

The annual meeting of the Pacific Coast Branch of the American Historical Association, which was to have been held on the Davis campus of the University of California, December 28, 29, and 30, 1942, has been cancelled because of difficulties arising from the war emergency. In addition to an emphatic request from the Office of Defense Transportation that all holiday meetings be abandoned and travel curtailed, the administration at Davis found itself unable to guarantee the Pacific Coast Branch the space intended for its use because of the impending occupation of that campus by the Signal Corps of the United States Army; accordingly the meeting was cancelled by action of the President and the Council.

A program, consisting of eight sections and twenty-six papers and on which eighteen institutions were represented, was prepared by the following committee: Profs. Harold W. Bradley, Chairman, Stanford University; Francis J. Bowman, University of Southern California; Charles M. Gates, University of Washington; and John H. Gleason, Pomona College. The program has been printed and distributed to the members of the Pacific Coast Branch.

Arrangements for the meeting were in charge of a committee consisting of Professors Vernon J. Puryear, *Chairman*, Walton E. Bean, and Basil H. Peterson, all of the University of California, Davis.

An informal meeting, with the reading of papers by those on the program who are connected with institutions in the Los Angeles area, is to be held at the California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, on December 30.

The membership of the Pacific Coast Branch is at present 326, including thirty-three libraries.

Officers, members of the Council, and members of committees for next year have not yet been chosen. The incumbents will retain their positions until a decision to elect new officers is reached.

Financial statement, 1942

Balance, Jan. 2, 1942		$86.72
Income:		
American Historical Association	$100.00	
Sale of *Proceedings* of the Pacific Coast Branch	7.50	
Additional Funds	.70	
		108.20
		194.92
Expense:		
Printing	23.38	
Stationery and supplies	14.39	
Clerical assistance	13.75	
Postage and express charges	22.33	
Program committee, 1941 meeting	11.37	
		85.22
Balance, Dec. 26, 1942		109.70
		194.92

HARDIN CRAIG, JR., *Secretary-Treasurer.*

DECEMBER 26, 1942.

LIST OF MEMBERS
OF THE
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
APRIL 1943

LIST OF MEMBERS
OF THE
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
APRIL 1943

DIRECTORY OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION APRIL 1943

NOTE.—It should be noted that life members are indicated by an asterisk (*) and that all members residing in the States of the Pacific Coast and the Rocky Mountains are also members of the Pacific Coast Branch of the Association. See p. 130 for supplementary list of names.

Abarca, Enrique Jerónimo, 57 Ponce de León Ave., San Juan, P. R.
Abbey, Kathryn T., 235 Sterling Ave., Winter Park, Fla.
Abbott, Dorothy Waite, 52 Brantford Pl., Buffalo, N. Y.
Abbott, Isabel Ross, Rockford College, Rockford, Ill.
Abbott, Wilbur Cortez, 275 Widener Library, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
Abell, Aaron I., Nazareth College, 402 Augustine St., Rochester, N. Y.
Abernethy, Thomas P., University of Virginia, University, Va.
Aborn, Marjorie, 2258 Oakdale Rd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio.
Acomb, Evelyn M., Apt. 129, 2900 Connecticut Ave. NW., Washington 8, D. C.
Acomb, Frances D., Apt. 129, 2900 Connecticut Ave. NW., Washington 8, D. C.
Adair, E. R., McGill University, Montreal, Canada.
Adams, Alton Dermont, 15 Abbott St., Wellesley, Mass.
* Adams, Arthur, Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.
Adams, George W., 17 College Campus, Lake Forest, Ill.
* Adams, James Truslow, Southport, Conn.
Adams, John Clinton, c/o Joel Dirlam, 1909 Ringgold Pl., Philadelphia, Pa.
Adams, John Stokes, 700 Integrity Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
Adams, Kerney M., Box 254, Richmond, Ky.
Adams, Norma, 95 Colberg Ave., Roslindale, Mass.
* Adams, Randolph Greenfield, Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Aderholdt, Victor Vard, 1223 3d St., Hickory, N. C.
* Adkins, Jesse C., Ontario Apt., 2853 Ontario Rd. NW., Washington, D. C.
Adler, Selig, 783 Auburn Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
Adrian, Capt. Frederick Wayne, Chesterhill, Ohio.
Aevtker, William Gavic, Dept. of History, Louisiana State University, University, La.
Aiello, Salvatore, 159 Rockaway Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Aiken, William Appleton, 518 22d St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Aikins, Harold E., 236 West Walnut Lane, Apt. 412B, Philadelphia, Pa.
Aiton, Arthur Scott, 2020 Seneca St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Albee, Richard Sumner, 3175 18th St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Albertson, Mary, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.
Albion, Robert G., 69 Harrison Rd., Princeton, N. J.

Albjerg, Victor L., 710 North Main St., West Lafayette, Ind.
Alexander, Arthur J., 4705 45th St., Woodside, L. I., N. Y.
Alexander, Edward P., 1201 Edgehill Drive, Madison, Wis.
Alexander, Paul J., 715 South Washington St., Alexandria, Va.
Alford, Newell G., Jr., 314 South Homewood Ave., Pittsburgh (8), Pa.
Allen, Rev. Cuthbert E., Belmont Abbey College, Belmont, N. C.
Allen, F. Hardee, 840 Jefferson St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Allen, James G., Dept. of History, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.
Allen, Mary Bernard, Newcomb College, New Orleans, La.
Allen, Max Printy, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.
*Allen, Mrs. Norman F., 422 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn.
Allison, John Maudgridge Snowden, 603 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.
*Alvord, Katharine Sprague, Gaylordsville, Conn.
Allyn, Emily, Wilson College, Chambersburg, Pa.
Ambler, Charles Henry, 128 Simpson St., Morgantown, W. Va.
Ames, J. H., State Teachers College, River Falls, Wis.
Ames, Susie May, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, Va.
Amory, Mary Armstrong (Mrs. Robert, Jr.), care of Robert Amory, 956 Brush Hill Rd., Milton, Mass.
Ander, O. Fritiof, Denkmann Memorial Library, Augustana College, Rock Island, Ill.
Andersen, Arlow W., 923 West Kings Highway, San Antonio, Tex.
Anderson, Charles A., Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
Anderson, Lt. Col. (Ret.) Charles L. G., University Club, Washington, D. C.
Anderson, Eugene Newton, 412 Baltimore Ave., Westgate Friendship Heights Station, Washington, D. C.
*Anderson, Frank Maloy, 1435 Euclid St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Anderson, George W., 2018 Queen Ave., South, Minneapolis, Minn.
Anderson, Godfrey T., Box 344, South Lancaster, Mass.
Anderson, Hattie M., West Texas State Teachers College, Canyon, Tex.
Anderson, Howard R., Boardman Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
Anderson, J. William, 5510 North Sawyer Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Anderson, Oscar Edward, Jr., 925 Diamond Ave., South Bend, Ind.
Anderson, Russell H., 2151 Maple Rd., Homewood, Ill.
*Anderson, Troyer Steele, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa.
Anderson, William, Dept. of Political Science, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.
*Andressohn, John Carl, 511 South Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind.
*Andrew, Ada M., 2700 Lawina Rd., Walbrook, Md.
*Andrews, Arthur Irving, Turn of the Road, Lower Warner, N. H.
*Andrews, Charles McLean, 424 St. Ronan St., New Haven, Conn.
Andrews, Lt. Comdr. George Angell, Michigan Union, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
*Andrews, George Frederick, 24 Franklin St., A–6, Greenfield, Mass.
Andrews, J. Cutler, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Andrews, Rena Mazyck, Huntingdon College, Montgomery, Ala.
*Andrus, Lucius B., Athletic Club, Indianapolis, Ind.
Andrus, Vera, 615 Pine St., Port Huron, Mich.
Angel, Herbert Edmund, 1435 Ames Place NE., Washington, D. C.
Anger, Charles Leroy, The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
Angle, Paul M., Illinois State Historical Library, Springfield, Ill.
Anostos, Milton V., 2700 Q St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Anspach, Marjorie Merritt, 5802 West Washington Blvd., Milwaukee, Wis.

Appel, Franklin Smith, 188 High St., Dalton, Mass.
Appleman, Roy Edgar, 3401 Chamberlayne Ave., Richmond, Va.
Aptheker, Herbert, 350th F. A., Camp Livingston, La.
Arcydean, Joseph Anthony, 333 Pleasant Ave., New York, N. Y.
Argoe, Kostis T., Wright Junior College, Chicago, Ill.
Arlinghaus, Francis Anthony, University of Detroit, McNichols at Livernois, Detroit, Mich.
Armentrout, Mary T., McGaheysville, Va.
Armes, Ethel, 2700 Que St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Armour, Alexander William, The Nassau Club, Princeton, N. J.
Armstrong, Sinclair W., 1812 35th St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Arnett, Alex. Mathews, Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, Greensboro, N. C.
Arnold, Benjamin William, Jr., R. F. D. 1, Montvale, Va.
Aronson, Julian, 946 Bushwick Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Arragon, Reginald F., Reed College, Portland, Oreg.
Arrowood, Charles F., Box 1539, University Station, Austin, Tex.
Artz, Frederick Binkerd, 157 North Professor St., Oberlin, Ohio.
Asakawa, K., Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
Ashburn, Ruth, 418 Luray Pl. NW., Washington, D. C.
Asbury, Samuel E., College Station, Tex.
Ashworth, George Frederick, 17 Saul Road, Kensington, Md.
Askew, William Clarence, 411 Vandeventer St., Fayetteville, Ark.
*Atherton, Mrs. Gertrude, 2280 Green St., San Francisco, Calif.
Atherton, Lewis E., 316 Jesse Hall, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.
Attig, Chester Jacob, Naperville, Ill.
*Auerbach, George S., Hartford, Conn.
Ault, Warren Ortman, 688 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
*Aydelotte, William Osgood, Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.

Babcock, Donald C., Durham, N. H.
Bacher, John R., Baylor School, Chattanooga, Tenn.
*Bacon, Elizabeth M., 504 Columbia Ave., Millville, N. J.
Bacote, Clarence Albert, Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga.
Baehr, Betty B., 1901 R St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Bagg, Charles C., 2903 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Calif.
Bagley, William C., 525 West 120th St., New York, N. Y.
Bailey, Frank Edgar, Jr., 64 Woodbridge St., South Hadley, Mass.
Bailey, Lois Ruth, 1675 Middlefield Rd., Palo Alto, Calif.
Bailey, Margaret Lee, 307 East Lancaster Ave., Downingtown, Pa.
Bailey, Thomas A., Dept. of History, Stanford University, Calif.
Bainton, Roland H., Sterling Divinity Quadrangle, 409 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.
Baird, Burt M., 602 South Pleasant St., Royal Oak, Mich.
*Baker, Charles Chaney, Route 2, Box 129, Riverside, Calif.
Balch, William Monroe, P. O. Box 194, Baldwin, Kans.
Bald, Frederick Clever, 19162 Greenlawn, Detroit, Mich.
Baldwin, Alice M., Duke University, Durham, N. C.
Baldwin, James Fosdick, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Baldwin, Marshall W., New York University, University Heights, New York, N. Y.
*Ball, Bertha Crosley (Mrs. E. B.), Muncie, Ind.
*Ball, E. Arthur, Muncie, Ind.
*Ball, Edmund F., Muncie, Ind.
*Ball, George A., Muncie, Ind.

Ballantine, Duncan S., 56 Kirkland St., Cambridge, Mass.
Baltzly, Alexander, New York University, Washington Square College, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y.
Bamberger, Stella H., Marlborough Apts., 10–D, Baltimore, Md.
Bancroft, Frederic, Metropolitan Club, Washington, D. C.
*Bancroft, Margaret, care of R. Bancroft, Esq., 8 Grove St., Wellesley, Mass.
Bannon, John F., S. J., Dept. of History, Saint Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.
Barbour, George Willis, 3396 Clarendon Road, Cleveland Heights, Ohio.
Barbour, Violet, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Barck, Dorothy Churchill, 748 St. John's Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Barck, Oscar Theodore, Jr., Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y.
Bark, William Carroll, 212 Green Bay St., Appleton, Wis.
Barker, Burt Brown, 3438 S. W. Brentwood Drive, Portland, Oreg.
Barker, Charles Albro, Dept. of History, Stanford University, Calif.
Barker, Corinne M., Barbizon Plaza Hotel, 101 West 58th St., New York, N. Y.
Barker, Eugene Campbell, 2600 San Gabriel St., Austin, Tex.
Barkley, James A., University of Delaware, Newark, Delaware.
Barlow, Ima C., Dept. of History, West Texas State Teachers College, Canyon, Tex.
*Barnaby, Charles H., Greencastle, Ind.
Barnes, Demass Ellsworth, Ohio Northern University, Ada, Ohio.
Barnes, Donald Grove, Dept. of History, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio.
Barnes, Harry Elmer, R. F. D. No. 1, Cooperstown, N. Y.
Barnes, James A., Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa.
Barnes, Sherman Bisbee, 322 West Walnut St., Carbondale, Ill.
Barnes, Viola Florence, Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.
Barnhart, John Donald, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.
Baron, Hans, 5 Burbury Lane, Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.
Baron, Salo W., Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
Barr, Oren Augustus, Dept. of History and Social Science, Kansas State Teachers College, Pittsburg, Kans.
Barr, William John, 2532 Knox St. NE., Atlanta, Ga.
Barr, William Matthew, 10 Morgan Place, North Arlington, N. J.
Barrett, Oliver R., 623 Abbotsford Road, Kenilworth, Ill.
Barrows, Kilbrith J., 332 Highland Ave., Winchester, Mass.
Bartlett, Howard R., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.
*Bartlett, Philip G., 147 East 50th St., New York, N. Y.
Bartlett, Ruhl J., Tufts College, Tufts College, Mass.
Barzun, Jacques, 714 Hamilton Hall, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
Bassett, T. D. Seymour, 2067 Park Rd. NW., Washington, D. C.
Bassett, William G., Upper Canada College, Toronto, Ont., Canada.
Basye, Arthur H., Hanover, N. H.
Battelle, Judson S., Main St., Dover, Mass.
Batten, Joseph Minton, Scarritt College for Christian Workers, Nashville, Tenn.
*Battle, George Gordon, 37 Wall St., New York, N. Y.
Bauer, George Philip, 214 Danbury Road, Alta Vista, Md.
Bauer, Richard H., Mary Washington College, Fredericksburg, Va.
Bauerlein, George, Jr., North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C.
Baumann, Frederick L., 1333 Elm St., Grinnell, Iowa.
Baumer, Franklin Le Van, 1080 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn.
*Baxter, James Phinney, 3rd, Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.
Bayard, Thomas F., 9 Red Oak Road, Wilmington, Del.

Beale, Georgia Robison (Mrs. Howard K.), 1155 East 56th St., Chicago, Ill.
*Beale, Howard K., 1155 East 56th St., Chicago, Ill.
Bealer, Lewis W., c/o United States Embassy, Asuncion, Paraguay.
Beard, Charles A., New Milford, Conn.
Beard, Marshall Rust, Dept. of Social Science, Iowa State Teachers College, Cedar Falls, Iowa.
*Beardsley, Rev. William A., 70 Elm St., New Haven, Conn.
Beardwood, Alice, 415 Millers Lane, Wynnewood, Pa.
Beasley, Titus W., Box 367, Bolivar, Mo.
Beatty, Edward Corbyn Obert, 440 Normal Road, De Kalb, Ill.
*Beaumont, André Alden, Jr., New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y.
*Bechtel, S. B., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Beck, Earl R., 648 Euclaire Ave., Bexley, Ohio.
Beck, Rev. Henry G. J., The Darlington Seminary, Ramsey, N. J.
Beck, William Freer, 1921 Second Ave., North, St. Petersburg, Fla.
Becker, Carl Lotus, 109 West Upland Road, Ithaca, N. Y.
Beddie, James Stuart, 9 West Washington St., Kensington, Md.
Beeler, A. Dale, 632 Berkeley Rd., Indianapolis, Ind.
Beeson, Lewis, Minnesota Historical Society, St. Paul, Minn.
Bell, Herbert Clifford, 22 Wyllys Ave., Middletown, Conn.
*Bell, James Christy, Jr., 240 East 61st St., New York, N. Y.
Bell, Whitfield Jenks, Jr., 309 West Chesapeake Ave., Towson 4, Md.
*Beller, Elmer Adolph, 15 Alexander St., Princeton, N. J.
Bellot, Hugh Hale, 9, Well Walk, London, N. W. 3, England.
Belmore, Carl Warren, 24 Elm St., Wakefield, Mass.
*Bemis, Samuel Flagg, 120 Ogden St., New Haven, Conn.
Bender, Averam Burton, 5973 Cates Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Bender, Wilbur J., 5 Hidden Field Road, Andover, Mass.
Bennett, C. M., 780 East 21st St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bennett, Edward Earl, State University of Montana, Missoula, Mont.
*Bennett, Henry W., P. O. Box 1531, Indianapolis, Ind.
Bennett, Howard F., 35 Uxbridge St., Worcester, Mass.
Bennett, J. Harry, 348 West Rosecrans Ave., Compton, Calif.
Benns, F. Lee, 320 North Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind.
Benson, Mary Sumner, Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee, Wis.
Benton, Elbert Jay, 2856 Woodbury Rd., Shaker Heights, Cleveland, Ohio.
Benton, Jean Elizabeth, 711 Elm St., Chevy Chase, Md.
Berdahl, Clarence A., 319 Lincoln Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
*Bergin, Rev. Edward S., University of Detroit, Six Mile Rd., at Livernois, Detroit, Mich.
Bergstraesser, Arnold, Scripps College, Claremont, Calif.
Bernard, Kenneth A., 688 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
Bernstein, Diana, 772 Forest Ave., Bronx, New York, N. Y.
Bernstein, Harry, Dept. of History, College of the City of New York, Convent Ave. and 139th St., New York, N. Y.
*Best, William H., 70 Federal St., Boston, Mass.
Bestor, Arthur Eugene, Jr., Stanford University, Calif.
Beto, George John, Concordia College, Austin, Tex.
Beuermann, George Koerner, 3251 30th St., Astoria, L. I., N. Y.
*Beveridge, Catherine (Mrs. Albert J.), 4164 Washington Blvd., Indianapolis, Ind.
*Beverley, Clara, 3016 Northwestern Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Beyer, Richard Lawrence, Dept. of History, Southern Illinois Normal University, Carbondale, Ill.
Bienz, Harold T., 28–45, 42d St., Astoria, N. Y.
Bigelow, Mrs. Mary Cummings, 131 Pinecrest Rd., R. F. D. No. 1, Durham, N. C.
*Bigelow, Poultney, Malden-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Biggerstaff, Knight, Dept. of History, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
Billington, Ray A., 85 Washington Ave., Northampton, Mass.
*Bingham, Hiram, 1818 R St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Bingham, Mary Dunwody (Mrs. Arthur W., Jr.), 520 East 86th St., New York, N. Y.
*Bingham, Woodbridge, 27 Tamalpais Road, Berkeley, Calif.
Bining, Arthur Cecil, History Dept., University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.
Binkley, William Campbell, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.
*Bird, Mrs. Charles Sumner, East Walpole, Mass.
Birdsall, Paul, Park St., Williamstown, Mass.
Bishko, Charles Julian, 10 Elliewood Ave., Charlottesville, Va.
*Bishop, Cortlandt F., P. O. Box 580, Lenox, Mass.
Bixler, Raymond W., 920 College Blvd., Ashland, Ohio.
Bjork, David K., 809 Malcolm Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Björk, Kenneth, St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn.
Bjornson, John S., 2221 South California St., Chicago 8, Ill.
Black, Cyril Edwin, Box 73, Benjamin Franklin Station, Washington, D. C.
Black, Jean Phyllis, 1144 Pleasant St., Oak Park, Ill.
Blackenburg, Howard, 306 Elm St., Ypsilanti, Mich,.
Blake, I. George, Franklin College, Franklin, Ind.
Blake, Nelson Manfred, 208 Bassett St., Syracuse, N. Y.
Blake, Nelson Morehouse, The National Archives, Washington, D. C.
Blake, Robert Pierpont, 40 Appleton St., Cambridge, Mass.
Blakeslee, George H., Worcester, Mass.
Blegen, Elizabeth Pierce (Mrs. C. W.), The Alumnae House, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N .Y.
Blegen, Theodore C., 1588 Northrop St., St. Paul, Minn.
Blinn, Harold E., 2140 South University Blvd., Denver, Colo.
*Blish, Agnes A. (Mrs. Tipton S.), 407 North Chestnut St., Seymour, Ind.
Bliss, Robert Woods, Dumbarton Oaks, 3101 R Street, NW., Georgetown, Washington, D. C.
Bloom, Lansing Bartlett, 612 North University Ave., Albuquerque, N. Mex.
Bloom, Solomon F., 117 West 58th St., New York, N. Y.
Bloomhardt, Paul Frederick, Wittenberg College, Springfield, Ohio.
*Boak, Arthur E. R., 513 Onondaga St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Boardman, Eugene Powers, Marine Barracks, Navy Yard, Pearl Harbor, T. H.
Boatfield, Helen C., 306 North Main St., Canandaigua, N. Y.
Boertman, C. Stewart, Dept. of History and Government, Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia, Kans.
Bohannon, Mary Elizabeth, Dept. of History, Wells College, Aurora-on-Cayuga, N. Y.
Bohn, Carl, 331 Bement Ave., Staten Island, N. Y.
Boland, Edward Richard, University of Santa Clara, Santa Clara, Calif.
Bolen, Claude Waldron, Potomac State School, Keyser, W. Va.
Bolling, Patricia, Bolling House, Dublin Rd., Greenwich, Conn.
*Bollinger, James W., Davenport, Iowa.
*Bolton, Herbert Eugene, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.
*Bond, Beverley W., Jr., University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Bonner, Rt. Rev. Msgr. John J., John W. Hallahan Catholic Girls' High School, 19th and Wood Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
Bonzi, Marion Dolores, P. O. Box 412, Fairbury, Nebr.
Boot, Earnest Raymond, R. F. D. No. 3, Box 824, Annapolis, Md.
Boothroyd, Eric Edward, Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Quebec, Canada.
Borah, Woodrow, 2044 Fort Davis St. SE., Washington, D. C.
Bornet, Vaughn Davis, 1525 Everglades Concourse, Miami Beach, Fla.
Borton, Hugh, R. F. D. No. 1, Burke, Va.
Bosley, William Bradford, 1904 Broadway, San Francisco, Calif.
*Boucher, Chauncey Samuel, Chancellor's Office, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.
*Bourne, Henry Eldridge, 2504 Derbyshire Rd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio.
Bourne, Ruth, Box 133, Winthrop College Station, Rock Hill, S. C.
Bovée, Dorothy A., Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.
Bowden, Witt, 3546 Chesapeake St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Bowersox, LaVerne K., Whitworth College, Spokane, Wash.
Bowman, Allen, 3636 South Nebraska St., Marion, Ind.
Bowman, Francis J., 3790 Olmsted Ave., Los Angeles 16, Calif.
*Boyce, Gray Cowan, Dept. of History, 203 Dickinson Hall, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
Boyd, Allen Richards, 104 East 81st St., New York, N. Y.
Boyd, Beulah, 741 North Main St., Wheeling, W. Va.
Boyd, Catherine E., Wells College, Aurora, N. Y.
Boyd, Minnie Clare, Mississippi State College for Women, Columbus, Miss.
Boyer, Julia Agnes, 210 West Buffalo St., Warsaw, N. Y.
Boyer, Marjorie Nice (Mrs. Carl B.), 997 East 19th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Brace, Richard Munthe, Dept. of History and Government, University of Maine, Orono, Maine.
*Brackett, Jeffrey Richardson, St. Catharine's School, Westhampton, Richmond, Va.
Bradley Harold Whitman, 530 Webster St., Palo Alto, Calif.
Bradner, Eric John, 15307 Ashland Ave., Harvey, Ill.
Bradshaw, Mary Eloise, 5 Prospect Pl., Tudor City, New York, N. Y.
Brady, Rev. Joseph H., Seton Hall College, South Orange, N. J.
Brady, Thomas Allan, 605 West Rollins, Columbia, Mo.
Bragdon, Chandler, 203 South Howard St., Moscow, Idaho.
Bragdon, Henry M., Brooks School, North Andover, Mass.
Braisted, William, Dept. of History, University of Texas, Austin, Tex.
*Brand, Carl F., Stanford University, Calif.
Brand, Katharine E., 3901 Connecticut Ave. NW., Washington, D. C.
*Brandt, Lida Roberts, Packer Collegiate Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Brandt, Walther I., College of the City of New York, 139th St. and Convent Ave., New York, N. Y.
*Branson, Thomas F., Rosemont, Pa.
Braunstein, Baruch, 140 West 79th St., New York, N. Y.
Brebner, John Bartlet, Dept. of History, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
Breck, Allen du Pont, 1622 Clarkson St., Denver, Colo.
Breen, Quirinus, 212 Chapman Hall, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oreg.
Brehaut, Ernest, Cream Ridge, N. J.
Brennan, Ellen E., 540 West 123d St., New York, N. Y.
Bretz, Julian P., 9 Boardman Hall, Ithaca, N. Y.
Bridenbaugh, Carl, 530 East 88th St., New York, N. Y.
Bridwell, Elizabeth, Van Buren, Ind.

520355—43—vol. I——6

*Briggs, Harold E., University of Miami, Coral Gables, Fla.
Briggs, Mitchell Pirie, Fresno State College, Fresno, Calif.
Brigham, Alice, 48 Oxford St., Hartford 5, Conn.
Brigham, Clarence Saunders, American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.
Bright, John D., 1718 Collins, Topeka, Kans.
Brinton, Clarence Crane, G–11, Dunster House, Cambridge, Mass.
Bristol, Edward N., 257 4th Ave., New York, N. Y.
Brite, John Duncan, Utah State Agricultural College, Logan, Utah.
Brock, Leslie V., 164 1st Ave., Waynesburg, Pa.
Brockunier, Samuel Hugh, Jr., Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.
Brockway, Thomas P., Bennington College, Bennington, Vt.
Brodney, Spencer, 3359 Decatur Ave., New York, N. Y.
Brogan, Denis William, Peterhouse, Cambridge, England.
Brogden, Harriette Britton, Dept. of History, State Teachers College, Livingston, Ala.
Bronner, Frederick L., Union College Campus, Schenectady, N. Y.
*Brook, Arthur H., 386 4th Ave., New York, N. Y.
Brook, Elizabeth Cable, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, Va.
Brookes, Jean Ingram, 3557 Lafayette Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Brooks, Philip Coolidge, 210 West Alexandria Ave., Alexandria, Va.
Brother M. Alphonsus, Manhattan College, Staten Island Division, Clinton Ave., Staten Island, N. Y.
Brother A. G. Beigel, Trinity College, Sioux City, Iowa.
Brother Basil L. Lee, St. Peter's High School, New Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y.
Brother Leo, History Dept., La Salle Military Academy, Oakdale, L. I., N. Y.
Broughton, Thomas Robert Shannon, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
*Brown, Arthur V., Union Trust Co., 120 East Market St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Brown, Douglas Stewart, 6203 North Bay Ridge Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
Brown, E. Francis, % the New York Times, 229 West 43d St., New York, N. Y.
Brown, Everett Somerville, 1918 Day St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Brown, George Williams, Baldwin House, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont., Canada.
Brown, Henry John, New Ruskin House, 28–30 Little Russell St., London, W. C. 1, England.
*Brown, Louise Fargo, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Brown, Marshall Stewart, New York University, University Heights, New York, N. Y.
Brown, Marshall Walton, Presbyterian College, Clinton, S. C.
Brown, Minnie, 413 East 8th St., Dallas, Tex.
Brown, Samuel Hulme, 2249 East County Line Road, Ardmore, Pa.
Brown, W. Earl, Abilene Christian College, Abilene, Tex.
Brown, Walter D., 3504 16th St. NW., Washington, D. C.
*Browne, Chester Groves, 122 West 14th St., Anderson, Ind.
Brownell, Henry Chase, Macalester College, St. Paul, Minn.
*Bruce, Kathleen, 200 North 19th St., Richmond, Va.
Bruck, Eberhard Friedrich, 72 Foster St., Cambridge, Mass.
Bruehl, Henry Joseph, P. O. Box 214, Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.
Brunhouse, R. L., Green Villa Apts., Madison, N. J.
*Brush, Elizabeth P., Rockford College, Rockford, Ill.
Bruun, Arthur Geoffrey, 1618 Beverly Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bryant, Catherine Alma, 295 Ash St., Brockton, Mass.
*Buck, George G., 12 Overhill Rd., Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.

*Buck, Paul Herman, 274 Widener Library, Cambridge, Mass.
*Buck, Solon Justus, 3508 Rittenhouse St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Buckler, Francis William, The Graduate School of Theology, Oberlin, Ohio.
*Budd, Ralph, 547 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Buffington, Ruth Steele, 115 East Walnut St., Hinsdale, Ill.
Buffinton, Arthur Howland, Williamstown, Mass.
Bulkley, Caroline Kemper (Mrs. Louis C.), 1044 Rutherford Ave., Shreveport, La.
Bullitt, William Marshall, 1711 Kentucky Home Life Bldg., Louisville, Ky.
Bunce, Kenneth, 294 East College Ave., Westerville, Ohio.
Burke, Eldon R., 40 Mann Ave., Muncie, Ind.
Burlingame, Anne Elizabeth, care of Woman's University Club, Hotel Biltmore, 40 Vanderbilt Ave., New York, N. Y.
Burnett, Edmund Cody, 1204 Newton St. NE., Washington, D. C.
Burnett, Philip Mason, 3956 Pennsylvania Ave. SE., Washington, D. C.
Burr, Nelson R., 3107 Westover Dr. SE., Washington, D. C.
Burt, Alfred LeRoy, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.
Bushong, Millard K., 501 South Mildred St., Charles Town, W. Va.
Buskirk, Winfred, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex.
Butcher, Herbert Borton, Box 57, Hopewell, N. J.
*Butler, Nicholas Murray, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
Butler, Ruth Lapham (Mrs. Pierce), 60 West Walton Pl., Chicago, Ill.
Buthman, William C., Hendrix College, Conway, Ark.
Byrne, Eugene Hugh, Dept. of History, Barnard College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
Byrnes, Robert Francis, 37 Langdon St., Cambridge, Mass.

Cady, John F., Franklin College, Franklin, Ind.
Caemmerer, H. Paul, Room 7000, Interior Dept. Bldg., Washington, D. C.
* Caffey, Francis G., 233 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Cahn, Rabbi Judah, 188 Sumner Ave., Springfield, Mass.
* Cairnes, Laura J., 4008 Roland Ave., Baltimore, Md.
Calder, Isabel M., Wells College, Aurora, N. Y.
Caldwell, Lynton Keith, 1714 McKinley Ave., South Bend, Ind.
Caldwell, Robert Granville, Dean of Humanities, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.
Caldwell, Wallace Everett, 412 East Rosemary St., Chapel Hill, N. C.
Calkin, Homer L., 322 North Thomas St., Arlington, Va.
Callahan, James Morton, West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va.
Callcott, Wilfrid H., 1718 College St., Columbia, S. C.
Calman, Alvin Rosenblatt, 156 Glenwood Ave., East Orange, N. J.
Cameron, Elizabeth R., 139 Merion Ave., Bryn Mawr, Pa.
Cameron, Mary Effie, Industrial Research Dept., 3440 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Cameron, Meribeth Elliott, care of Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee, Wis.
Campbell, Anna Montgomery, 190 George St., New Brunswick, N. J.
Campbell, Hope Leiken (Mrs. Robert F.), 2801 15th St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Campbell, Mildred Lucile, Dept. of History, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Campbell, T. Bowyer, Box 23, Notre Dame, Ind.
Cannaday, Daniel Aldredge, 1323 Grove Ave., Radford, Va.
Caner, Julius S., 665 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
Capers, Gerald M., Jr., Dept. of History, Newcomb College, New Orleans, La.
* Capp, Seth Bunker, care of the Librarian, 218 South 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Cappon, Lester J., 1943 West View Rd., Charlottesville, Va.
Cardinal, E. V., St. Mary of the Lake Rectory, 4200 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

Cardozo, Manoel S., Lima Library, Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.
Cares, Paul Benjamin, 362 Randolph St., Meadville, Pa.
* Carman, Harry J., 701 Hamilton Hall, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
Carmony, Donald F., Indiana University Extension Center, Fort Wayne, Ind.
Carpenter, Helen McCracken, 4208 Kaywood Dr., Mt. Ranier, Md.
Carr, Paul O., Wilson Teachers College, 11th and Harvard Sts. NW., Washington, D. C.
Carrié, René Albrecht-, 430 West 119th St., New York, N. Y.
Carroll, Eber Malcolm, Cosmos Club, 1520 H St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Carroll, Horace Bailey, North Texas Agricultural College, Arlington, Tex.
Carstensen, Vernon, 5417 21st St. NE., Seattle 5, Wash.
Carter, Clarence E., Editor of Territorial Papers, Dept. of State, Washington, D. C.
Carter, Harvey Lewis, Level Rd., Collegeville, Pa.
Carter, John Denton, care of Mr. James H. Shideler, 2509 College Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
Case, Lynn M., Dept. of History, Louisiana State University, University, La.
Casey, Martin Hadley, 47 Exchange St., Leominster, Mass.
Castaneda, Carlos E., University of Texas Library, Austin, Tex.
Caswell, John E., 3250 Divisadero St., San Francisco, Calif.
Cate, James Lea, Faculty Exchange, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
Cathcart, Wallace Hugh, 10700 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
Caughey, John Walton, 240 Chadbourne Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Causey, Beverley Douglas, Jr., Lester Manor, Va.
Cauthen, Charles Edward, 665 Poplar St., Spartansburg, S. C.
Cavey, Margaret, 713 19th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Cawcroft, Ernest, 408 Fenton Bldg., Jamestown, N. Y.
Certia, Peter, Jr., 1823 Lamont St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Chace, William E., Cazenovia Junior College, Cazenovia, N. Y.
Chaconas, Stephen G., State Teachers College, Plattsburg, N. Y.
Chada, Joseph, 1931 South 56th Court, Cicero, Ill.
Chaffin, Nora C., Box 285, College Station, Durham, N. C.
Chamberlain, Robert S., 1109 Hoover Pl. NW., Canton 3, Ohio.
Chamberlin, Eugene Keith, 1517 Fir St., Susanville, Calif.
*Chamberlin, Harry O., 1110 Fletcher Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
Chamberlin, Waldo, 3830 39th St. NW., Washington, D. C.
*Chambers, D. L., 5272 North Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Chambers, Raymond, Edmund Hayes Hall, University of Buffalo, Buffalo, N. Y.
Chandler, Maj. George Moseley, Army and Navy Club, Washington, D. C.
Changstrom, Beatrice N. Siedschlag (Mrs. Grant L.), 2621 Park Pl., Evanston, Ill.
*Chapman, Conrad, care of Mrs. Kemp, 1 Waterloo Crescent, Dover, England.
Chapman, Maybelle Kennedy (Mrs. Stuart W.), 1619 Murray Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Chapman, Stuart Webster, Box 138, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Charanis, Peter, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.
*Charters, W. F., 37 East Rivo Alto Island, Miami Beach, Fla.
Chase, Mrs. Cleveland King, Chase House, Clinton, N. Y.
Chase, Eugene Parker, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.
Chase, Helen D., Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee, Wis.
*Chase, Irving H., Waterbury, Conn.
Chase, Lew Allen, 504 West Magnetic St., Marquette, Mich.

Chase, Philip Putnam, 241 Highland St., Milton, Mass.
Chatelain, Verne E., 6101 Fifth St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Chatfield-Taylor, Hobart C., 900 Hot Springs Ave., Santa Barbara, Calif.
Cheney, Harold Clark, 600 West Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.
Cherry, George Loy, 1414 East 59th St., Chicago, Ill.
Cherry, Mabel Dickson, 2031 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Cheyney, Edward Potts, R. F. D. 3, Media, Pa.
Chibás, Raul, Calle 17 esq. H, Vedado, Habana, Cuba.
Childs, Frances S., 167 East 82d St., New York, N. Y.
Chinard, Gilbert, Dept. of Modern Languages, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
Chisolm, William Garnett, 441 East 84th St., New York, N. Y.
Chitwood, Oliver Perry, 312 Park St., Morgantown, W. Va.
Chivers, John Kirk Dunham, Lawrenceville, N. J.
*Chorley, Rev. Edward Clowes, The Rectory, Garrison-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Chowen, Richard H., 1731 West 104th Pl., Chicago, Ill.
Christensen, Alice M., St. Mary's College, Holy Cross P. O., Notre Dame, Ind.
Christian, Percy W., Walla Walla College, College Pl., Walla Walla, Wash.
Christian, R. Murray, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, Va.
Church, Frederic Corss, 110 Adams St., Moscow, Idaho.
*Church, Harry Victor, 5835 Kimbark Ave., Chicago Ill.
Church, William Farr, 336 Transylvania Park, Lexington, Ky.
Churchill, George Morton, 5601 River Rd. (Md.), Friendship Station, Washington, D. C.
*Churchill, Rogers P., 508 West Clinton St., Elmira, N. Y.
Clapesattle, Helen, 16 Orlin Ave. SE., Minneapolis, Minn.
Clark, Arthur H., 1214 South Brand Blvd., Glendale, Calif.
Clark, Charles Branch, Ellicott City, Md.
*Clark, Chester Wells, 8 Woolf Ave. Court, Iowa City, Iowa.
Clark, Dan Elbert, Dept. of History, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oreg.
Clark, David Sanders, Redding Ridge School, Redding Ridge, Conn.
Clark, Dora Mae, Wilson College, Chambersburg, Pa.
Clark, Ellen M., State Teachers College, Superior, Wis.
Clark, Eva Turner (Mrs. Edward H.), 40 Wall St., New York, N. Y.
Clark, Evalyn A., Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Clark, Henry Wadsworth, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.
*Clark, Hollis Chenery, 2012 Hillyer Pl. NW., Washington, D. C.
Clark, Hugh M., 1 West 47th St., New York, N. Y.
Clark, Lillian P., 13507 Cormere Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
Clark, Samuel C., Franklin and Marshall Academy, Lancaster, Pa.
Clark, Thomas D., University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky.
Clark, Victor S., Consultant in Economics, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
Clark, Virginia, 90–23, 198th St., Hollis, N. Y.
*Clark, Mrs. William B., Oak Pl., Charles Street Ave., Baltimore, Md.
Clarke, Mary Patterson, Beaver College, Jenkintown, Pa.
Clarke, T. Wood, 7 Cottage Pl., Utica, N. Y.
Clarkson, Jesse Dunsmore, 32 South Awixa Ave., Bay Shore, N. Y.
Clary, Mrs. John Norwood, 7613 Hollins Rd., Route 13, Richmond, Va.
Claussen, Martin P., 2028–B, 37th St. SE., Washington, D. C.
Cleland, Robert G., 1852 Campus Rd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Clemen, Rudolf Alexander, Edgerstoune Rd., Princeton, N. J.
Clemence, Stella Risley, 220 Willow Ave., Takoma Park, Md.

Clement, John Pixley, Field Ave., Rutland, Vt.
Clift, Virgil A., A. and T. College, Greensboro, N. C.
Clinard, Outten Jones, P. O. Box 828, Las Cruces, N. Mex.
Clonts, Forrest William, Wake Forest, N. C.
Clough, Adelaide Crane, 14 Marion St., Hyattsville, Md.
Clough, Shepard B., Dept. of History, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
Clyde, Paul Hibbert, Duke University, Durham, N. C.
Coad, Rev. P. A., Emmitsburg, Md.
Coates, Willson H., University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.
Cobb, William C., % Houghton Mifflin Co., 2 Park St., Boston, Mass.
Coblentz, Mrs. Catherine Cate, 2737 Macomb St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Cochran, Mary Elizabeth, Kansas State Teachers College, Pittsburg, Kans.
Cochran, Roy E., University of Nebraska, Station A, Lincoln, Nebr.
Cochran, Thomas Childs, Dept. of History, Washington Square College, New York University, New York, N. Y.
Cochrane, Charles N., University College, Toronto, Canada.
Cockrell, Monroe F., 1142 Hinman Ave., Evanston, Ill.
Cockroft, Grace Amelia, % Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
Coddington, Edwin Broughton, 1600 Stanley St., New Britain, Conn.
Code, Rev. Dr. Joseph B., 420 East Armour Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.
Coe, Samuel Gwynn, Florida Southern College, Lakeland, Fla.
*Colburn, Burnham S., Biltmore Forest, Biltmore, N. C.
*Colby, Charles William, 1240 Pine Ave. W., Montreal, Canada.
Colby, Lt. Col. Elbridge, National Guard Bureau, Washington, D. C.
Cole, Allan B., 2910 West Ave., Austin, Tex.
Cole, Arthur Charles, 2453 Overlook Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
Cole, Charles Woolsey, Fayerweather Hall, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
Cole, Hugh Marshall, Faculty Exchange, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
Coleman, Charles Hubert, 903 Taylor St., Charleston, Ill.
*Coleman, Christopher Bush, 4314 Central Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
Coleman, Edward M., Box 143, Morgan State College, Baltimore, Md.
Coleman, Roy V., 11 Old Hill Rd., Westport, Conn.
Collier, Katharine B., 89 Ledge Rd., Burlington, Vt.
Collier, Theodore, Brown University, Providence, R. I.
Collier, Theodore Maxwell, 14 S St. NE., Washington, D. C.
Collins, John James, School of Education, Fordham University, 233 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
*Collord, James H., 126 West Winter St., Delaware, Ohio.
*Colvin, Caroline, 231 North 10th St., Richmond, Ind.
Colvin, Minna, Social Studies Dept., James Madison High School, Bedford Ave. and Quentin Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cometti, Elizabeth, Dept. of History and Political Science, Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, Greensboro, N. C.
Commager, Henry Steele, Dept. of History, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
Comstock, Iona Eccles (Mrs. Ralph), 465 West 23d St., New York 11, N. Y.
Cone, Carl B., 410 North Governor St., Iowa City, Iowa.
Confer, Carl Vincent, Dept. of History, University of Delaware, Newark, Del.
*Congdon, Edward C., 415 Hawthorne Rd., Duluth, Minn.
Conn, Stetson, 83 Woodside Ave., Amherst, Mass.
Connor, Catherine M., 407 Angell St., Providence, R. I.
Connor, Robert Diggs Wimberley, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Conover, Paul H., 427 St. Mark's Ave., Westfield, N. J.
Conroy, Charles Clifford, 2111 Fifth Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Conroy, Paul R., 21 Meech Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

Cook, Anna Dolores, 1401 Semple Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Cook, Arthur Norton, 406 East Wharton Rd., Glenside, Pa.
Cook, Jessie Loring, Lake Erie College, Painesville, Ohio.
Cooke, Albert Colby, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B. C., Canada.
Cooke, W. Henry, 1200 North College Ave., Claremont, Calif.
*Coolidge, T. Jefferson, Old Colony Trust Co., Court St., Boston, Mass.
Cooper, George Brinton, 7418 Elizabeth Rd., Melrose Park, Pa.
Cooper, Vernom, Eastern Montana Normal School, Billings, Mont.
Cooper, W. L., The Librarian, The University, Bristol, England.
Cope, Rue Alice, Parkway Tower, Youngstown, Ohio
Copeland, Jane, 632 North Easton Rd., Glenside, Pa.
Corbitt, Duvon Clough, Candler College, Puentes Grandes, Havana, Cuba.
Corrigan, Annabelle G., 710 Berkeley Ave., Orange, N. J.
†Corrigan, William Raymond, S. J., St. Louis University, 221 North Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.
Corwin, Edward Samuel, 115 Prospect Ave., Princeton, N. J.
Cory, Robert H., Jr., 42 Dana Pl., Englewood, N. J.
Cotner, Robert Crawford, Service Force, Subordinate Command, NOB., Norfolk, Va.
Coulborn, Rushton, Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga.
Coulson, Herbert H., St. Louis University, Grand and Pine Blvds., St. Louis, Mo.
Coulter E. Merton, 4403 Barrow Rd., Austin, Tex.
Counts, George Sylvester, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
*Countway, F. A., Lever Brothers Soap Co., Cambridge, Mass.
Covell, William King, 72 Washington St., Newport, R. I.
*Cox, Isaac Joslin, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
Cox, John H., 435 West 119th St., New York, N. Y.
Cox, Theodore Sullivan, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va.
Coy, Owen Cochran, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif.
Craig, Hardin, Jr., Dept., of History, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Calif.
Craige, Burton, Wachovia Bank Bldg., Winston-Salem, N. C.
Cramer, C. H., 704 West Cherry, Carbondale, Ill.
Cramer, Frederick H., Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.
Crane, Katharine Elizabeth, The Chesterfield, Richmond, Va.
Crane, Verner Winslow, 117 Haven Hall, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Cranston, Earl, 519 West Fern Ave., Redlands, Calif.
Craven, Avery O., % Faculty Exchange, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
Craven, Wesley Frank, Dept. of History, New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y.
*Cravens, Drusilla L., Madison, Ind.
Crawford, Clarence Cory, 1538 Kentucky St., Lawrence, Kans.
Crecraft, Earl W., Kent State University, Kent, Ohio.
Crenshaw, Ollinger, P. O. Box 551, Lexington, Va.
Crippen, Waldo, 226 Harrison St., Topeka, Kans.
Crittenden, Charles Christopher, State Dept. of Archives and History, Raleigh, N. C.
* Crofts, Frederick S., 124 West 13th St., New York, N. Y.
* Crofut, Florence S. M., 25 North Beacon St., Hartford, Conn.
Crosby, Gerda Richards (Mrs. Irving B.), 16 Ash St., Cambridge, Mass.
Cross, Jasper W., Jr., 313 Hester, Carbondale, Ill.
Cross, Whitney R., 115 Eddy St., Ithaca, N. Y.

†Deceased (Jan. 19, 1943).

Crothers, Judge George Edward, 315 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.
Crothers, Hayes Baker, University of Maryland, College Park, Md.
*Crouse, Nellis M., Cayuga Heights Rd., Ithaca, N. Y.
Crowl, Philip A., % Mrs. Naomi MacCartney, 139 Charles St., Annapolis, Md.
Crozier, Jo Bruce, 2901 18th St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Cruickshank, Earl F., Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.
Cruisius, Paul N., Elmhurst College, Elmhurst, Ill.
Culver, Kenneth L., 182 2d St., San Francisco, Calif.
Cummings, Milton Curtis, 3240 North Abingdon St., Arlington, Va.
Cummings, Richard Osborn, 1228 I St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Cummins, Nora Belle, Western Washington College of Education, Bellingham, Wash.
Curti, Merle E., Dept. of History, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.
Curtis, Edward Ely, 60 Dover Rd., Wellesley, Mass.
* Curtis, Elizabeth, 160 East 72d St., New York, N. Y.
* Curtis, Eugene Newton, 4323 Wickford Rd., Baltimore, Md.
Curtis, Lewis Perry, 774 Jonathan Edwards College, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
Curtiss, John Shelton, Hyde Park, N. Y.
Cushman, Milton Saxon, Concord State Normal, Athens, W. Va.
Custard, Leila R., 114 North 5th St., Allentown, Pa.
Cutting, Elisabeth Brown, 122 East 66th St., New York, N. Y.
* Cutting, R. Fulton, 32 Nassau St., New York, N. Y.
Cuttino, G. P., Newnan, Ga.
Cutts, Elmer H., Northeastern University, 360 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.
Cypher, Irene Fletcher, American Museum of Natural History, Central Park West and 77th St., New York, N. Y.
Czarnik, Raymond Thomas, St. Mary's College, Orchard Lake, Mich.

*Dabney, Richard Heath, University, Va.
Dahmus, Joseph H., College of Mount Saint Vincent, New York, N. Y.
Dale, Edward Everett, Dept. of History, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.
Daly, Robert W., Hotel Monson, Section 11, St. Augustine, Fla.
Dalzell, George W., 1653 Pennsylvania Ave. N W., Washington, D. C.
Daniel, J. W. W., Wesleyan College, Macon, Ga.
Darden, David L., Dept. of Archives and History, Montgomery, Ala.
Dargan, Marion, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex.
D'Argonne, Michael C., 5933 Vicksburg St., New Orleans, La.
Darling, Arthur Burr, 238 South Main St., Andover, Mass.
Darlington, Oscar G., Jr., Hofstra College of New York University, East Fulton Ave., Hempstead, N. Y.
D'Arms, Edward F., 570 Highland Ave., Boulder, Colo.
Das, Taraknath, Hotel Ansonia, Broadway and 73d St., New York, N. Y.
Dater, Henry Murray, 501 Lake St., Kent, Ohio.
*David, Charles Wendell, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
David, Henry, Queens College, Flushing, N. Y.
Davidonis, Anthony Cherrye Joseph, Dept. of History, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
Davidson, Elizabeth Huey, Coker College, Hartsville, S. C.
Davidson, Philip, Jr., Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.
*Davies, Godfrey, Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, San Marino, Calif.
Davies, Margaret Gay (Mrs. Godfrey), 395 South Bonnie Ave., Pasadena, Calif.
Davies, Owen, 346 North Clarke St., Chicago, Ill.

Davies, Wallace Evan, Dunster House A–32, Cambridge, Mass.
Davis, Charles F., National College of Education, Evanston, Ill.
Davis, Charles S., Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Ala.
Davis, Harold E., Hiram College, Hiram, Ohio.
Davis, Jessie, 903 West Race St., Troy, Ohio.
Davis, John H., Southwestern College, Memphis, Tenn.
Davis, Marion Grace, 1316 Teller Ave., New York, N. Y.
Davis, Stanton L., Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland, Ohio.
Davis, Tom B., Jr., 140 Van Cortlandt Ave. W., New York, N. Y.
Davis, Rev. W. L., S. J., Gonzaga University, Spokane, Wash.
*Davis, Walter G., 155 Western Promenade, Portland, Maine.
†Davis, Walter S., College of Puget Sound, Tacoma, Wash.
Davis, William Watson, 706 West 12th St., Lawrence, Kans.
*Davison, F. Trubee, Locust Valley, Long Island, N. Y.
Davison, Roderic H., 99 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.
*Day, Katharine S., 73 Forest St., Hartford, Conn.
Day, Richard Ward, 34 Kirkland St., Cambridge, Mass.
Deák, Francis, School of Law, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
*Deats, Hiram Edmund, Flemington, N. J.
Debevoise, Neilson Carel, Oriental Institute, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
Decker, Maxine Inez, Penn Hall, Chambersburg, Pa.
Deen, Lucile, Carleton College, Northfield, Minn.
de Kiewiet, Cornelius William, Dept. of History, Boardman Hall, Ithaca, N. Y.
*Delano, Frederic A., 2400 16th St., NW., Washington, D. C.
De Lawter, George Woodrow, Hartwick College, Oneonta, N. Y.
De Marco, Roland R., State Teachers College, Florence, Ala.
Demaree, Albert L., Box 341, Hanover, N. H.
DeMond, Robert O., 925 North Holliston Ave., Pasadena, Calif.
Dennett, Tyler, Hague, N. Y.
Derby, Donald, 31 King St., Westfield, Mass.
*de Roover, Florence Edler, MacMurray College, Jacksonville, Ill.
Destler, Chester McArthur, Connecticut College, New London, Conn.
Deutsch, Albert, 115 East 169th St., New York, N. Y.
Deutsch, Harold Charles, Dept. of History, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.
Deutsch, Herman J., % Washington State College, Pullman, Wash.
De Weerd, Harvey A., Apt. F. 480, 3881 Newark St. NW., Washington 16, D. C.
Dewey, A. Gordon, Dept. of Political Science, Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Dewey, Francis H., Jr., 311 Main St., Worcester, Mass.
DeWitt, Elsie VanDyck, 255 Hempstead St., New London, Conn.
*Dexter, Elisabeth Anthony (Mrs. Robert C.) 536 Pleasant St., Belmont, Mass.
Dickerson, Edwyn, P. O. Box 364, Newark, Ohio.
Dickerson, Oliver M., 1700 7th Ave., Greeley, Colo.
Dickey, Gretchen K., 113 West Main St., Lock Haven, Pa.
Dickinson, John, 1740 Broad Street Station Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
Dickinson, Lester Coolidge, 2121 H St. NW., Apt. 409, Washington, D. C.
*Dickinson, Walter Frederick, Jericho, L. I., N. Y.
Dickson, Margaret E., 67 East Pike St., Canonsburg, Pa.
*Dielman, Louis Henry, % Peabody Institute, Baltimore, Md.
Dielmann, Rita, Salem, N. Y.
Dietz, Frederick C., 612 Delaware Ave., Urbana, Ill.
Diffie, Bailey W., College of the City of New York, 139th St. and Convent Ave., New York, N. Y.

†Deceased (June 17, 1943).

Dilks, Clara G., 6126 Jefferson St., West Philadelphia, Pa.
Dill, Marshall, Jr., 3411 O St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Dillon, Dorothy R., 164 East 82d St., New York, N. Y.
Dillon, Michael Francis, Jr., 1516 North Hobart Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Dixon, Evalyn, Avon, Ill.
Dobie, Edith, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.
Dodd, Dorothy, P. O. Box 814, Tallahassee, Fla.
*Dodson, Leonidas, Dept. of History, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.
Doehler, Edward A., 606 Springfield Ave., Baltimore, Md.
Dolan, Sarah, 19 Garden St., Cambridge 38, Mass.
Dole, Mrs. Esther Mohr, Washington College, Chestertown, Md.
Dolge, Rudolf, Apartado 212, Caracas, Venezuela.
Doll, Louis William, 411 North State St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Donnan, Elizabeth, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.
Donnelly, James S., 2326 Loring Pl., Bronx, New York, N. Y.
Donnelly, Rev. Joseph P., Regis College, Denver, Colo.
Donner, Barbara, State Teachers College, Oshkosh, Wis.
Donovan, Bernard F., 129 Fresh Pond Parkway, Cambridge, Mass.
Donovan, George F., Webster College, Webster Groves, Mo.
Donovan, Herbert D. A., 208–15 39th Ave., Bayside, New York, N. Y.
Donovan, Vincent M., 311 Whiton St., Jersey City, N. J.
Dorn, Walter Louis, 1316 New Hampshire Ave. NW., Washington, D. C.
Dorris, Jonathan Truman, State Teachers College, Richmond, Ky.
Dorwart, Reinbold A., University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn.
Doster, James F., 10 Central Highlands, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Doty, Joseph D., 9 North Church St., Schenectady, N. Y.
Doubleday, Thomas P., 11406 Queens Blvd., Forest Hills, N. Y.
Dougall, George M. Richardson, 4311 Second Road North, Apt. 1, Arlington, Va.
Douglas, Charles Joseph, 23 Claybourne St., Dorchester Cr. Station, Boston, Mass.
Douglas, Lester, 21 Duvall Drive, Westmoreland Hills, Washington, D. C.
Dow, David Crooker, Jr., 1587 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
*Dow, Earle Wilbur, 554 Thompson St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Dow, Sterling, Widener Library, 690, Cambridge, Mass.
Downes, Randolph Chandler, 283 Tibet Rd., Columbus, Ohio.
Downing, Margaret D., Johnson High School, St. Paul, Minn.
Downs, Winfield Scott, American Historical Company, Inc., 80–90 Eighth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Downum, Garland, Dept. of History, Mercer University, Macon, Ga.
Doyle, John W., 37 Bay Ridge Parkway, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Doyle, Mary Joan, 2101 New Hampshire Ave. NW., Washington, D. C.
Dozer, Donald Marquand, 4302 Van Buren St., University Park, Md.
Drake, Barbara Curtis, Teachers College of Connecticut, New Britain, Conn.
Drake, Edward, 563 47th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Drake, James B., St. James School, Washington County, Md.
Drake, Thomas Edward, Haverford College, Haverford, Pa.
Draper, Bernice Evelyn, Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, Greensboro, N. C.
Draper, E. Otis, Ventura Junior College, Ventura, Calif.
Drell, Bernard, 6106 University Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Drew, Ellen Bessie, Wright Junior College, 3400 North Austin Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Drinkwater, Geneva, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Dubberstein, Waldo H., 2424 26th St. South, Apt. 3, Arlington, Va.

Du Bois, W. E. B., Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga.
Duddy, Frank E., Jr., 6640 South Hohman Ave., Hammond, Ind.
Duell, Prentice, Harvard Club, 27 West 44th St., New York, N. Y.
Duggan, Stephen, 2 West 45th St., New York, N. Y.
Duhig, Charles Warner, 110 Grozier Rd., Cambridge, Mass.
Duker, Abraham G., 315 West 98th St., New York, N. Y.
DuLaney, Thomas Alfred, 215 West K St., Russellville, Ark.
Dulles, Foster Rhea, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.
Dumke, Glenn S., 1109 North Isabel St., Glendale, Calif.
Dumond, Dwight Lowell, Dept. of History, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Dunaway, Wayland F., 331 East Hamilton Ave., State College, Pa.
Dunbar, Louise Burnham, 317 Lincoln Hall, Urbana, Ill.
Dunbar, Robert George, Dept. of Economics, Sociology, and History, Colorado State College, Fort Collins, Colo.
Dunbar, Willis F., Dept. of History, Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, Mich.
Duncalf, Frederic, University Station, Austin, Tex.
Duncan, George S., 2900 7th St. NE., Washington, D. C.
Dunham, Aileen, 346 East Bowman St., Wooster, Ohio.
*Dunham, Arthur Louis, 2017 Vinewood Blvd., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Dunham, Chester F., 3456 Island Ave., Toledo, Ohio.
Dunham, William Huse, Jr., Saybrook College, Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.
Duniway, Clyde Augustus, 622 Salvatierra St., Stanford University, Calif.
Duniway, David C., Division of Reference, The National Archives, Washington, D. C.
Dunn, F. Roger, State College for Teachers, Potsdam, N. Y.
Dunn, Seymour B., 8 Hill St., Cortland, N. Y.
Dunn, Rev. Thomas A., Cardinal Hayes High School, 650 Grand Concourse, Bronx, New York, N. Y.
Dunne, Rev. Peter Masten, University of San Francisco, San Francisco, Calif.
*du Pont, Mrs. Coleman, 808 Broome St., Wilmington, Del.
Dupre, Huntley, 217 Woods Point Rd., Lexington, Ky.
Durand, Dana B., Alvord St., South Hadley, Mass.
*Dutcher, George Matthew, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.
Dwyer, Joseph G., 30 Pleasant Ave., Bronxville, N. Y.
Dyer, Brainerd, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif.
Dysart, Laberta, Pennsylvania College for Women, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dyson, Walter, Howard University, Washington, D. C.

Eagan, James Michael, 166 Weyman Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Eagle, Marvin Edward, Lambuth College, Jackson, Tenn.
*Earle, Edward Mead, Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N. J.
Easton, J. Clark, Faculty Club, West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va.
Easum, C. V., Dept. of History, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.
Eaton, William Clement, 505 Paxinosa Ave., Easton, Pa.
Ebersole, Harry B., 328 West Magnetic St., Marquette, Mich.
Eby, Frederick, University Station, Austin, Tex.
Eckel, Paul Edward, The University of Miami, Coral Gables, Fla.
Eckhardt, Carl Conrad, 870 12th St., Boulder, Colo.
Eddy, George Simpson, 2 Rector St., New York, N. Y.
*Eddy, William Woodbridge, History Dept., Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.
Edgar, Grace H., 6810 Paxton Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Edgerton, William F., 227 George Mason Drive, Arlington, Va.

Edman, Victor Raymond, Wheaton College, Wheaton, Ill.
*Edmonds, Franklin Spencer, 1418 Packard Bldg., 15th & Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
Edsall, Bessie E., P. O. Box 2058, Madison, Wis.
Edson, Charles Farwell, Jr., 190 Bascom Hall, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.
Edwards, Everett Eugene, 8606 Jefferson St., Bethesda, Md.
Edwards, Robert L., Holly Lane, Rye, N. Y.
*Efroymson, G. A., 400 Occidental Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
Eggl, Edward J., 2325 Meadowwood Drive, Toledo, Ohio.
Eggleston, George K., Grove City, Pa.
*Ehrman, Sidney Hellman, 2970 Broadway, San Francisco, Calif.
Ehrmann, Howard Meredith, 1314 South University Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Eiselen, Malcolm Rogers, College of the Pacific, Stockton, Calif.
Eisentrager, Emil Henry, 5414 Arlington Ave., New York 63, N. Y.
Ekirch, Arthur A., Jr., 115 Grandview Ave., White Plains, N. Y.
Eliot, Margaret Sherburne (Mrs. Charles B.), 220 Willow Ave., Takoma Park, Md.
Elisséeff, Serge, 989 Memorial Drive, Apt. 392, Cambridge, Mass.
*Elkus, Judge Abram I., 40 Wall St., New York, N. Y.
Ellery, Eloise, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Ellingsen, Agnes E., Concordia College, Moorhead, Minn.
Elliott, Maj. (Ret.) Charles Winslow, 1231 Myrtle Ave., San Diego, Calif.
Elliott, David Potter, Peekskill Military Academy, Peekskill, N. Y.
†Elliott, Thompson Coit, P. O. Box 775, Walla Walla, Wash.
Ellis, David Maldwyn, Dept. of History, University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt.
Ellis, Elmer, Dept. of History, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.
Ellis, James F., Carson-Newman College, Jefferson City, Tenn.
Ellis, Rev. Dr. John Tracy, Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.
Ellis, Lewis Ethan, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.
Ellis, Zenas H., Fair Haven, Vt.
Ellison, William Henry, 1726 Lasuen Rd., Santa Barbara, Calif.
Ellithorp, Susan J., Green Mountain Junior College, Poultney, Vt.
Ellmore, Winant Stubbs, 100 East Bellefont Ave., Alexandria, Va.
Elsbree, Oliver Wendell, 518 Bigham Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Elsey, George McKee, 212 5th St., Oakmont, Pa.
Elviken, Andreas, Morris Rd., Ambler, Pa.
Elworthy, Helen Minerva, 2508 Ridge Rd., Berkeley, Calif.
Emerson, Col. Edwin, 305 West Braddock Rd., Alexandria, Va.
Emerson, John Hamilton, Millbrook School, Millbrook, N. Y.
Emery, Ruth, 26 Garden St., Cambridge, Mass.
Engers, James F., 2754 Woodley Pl. NW., Washington, D. C.
Engert, Cornelius Van Hemert, % Dept. of State, Washington, D. C.
English, Rev. Adrian Theodore, Dominican House of Studies, 487 Michigan Ave. NE., Washington, D. C.
*English, Henry Fowler, 38 Hillhouse Ave., New Haven, Conn.
Engreen, Fred E., 1531 North Curson Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
*Ensign, Charles Sidney, Billings Park, Newton, Mass.
Enthoven, H. Emile, 320 East 57th St., New York, N. Y.
Epstein, Fritz, 910 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Mass.
Ergang, Robert R., 33 Washington Square West, New York, N. Y.
Erickson, Edgar L., 317 Lincoln Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
Ericson, Fred J., 506 Fairview Circle, Ypsilanti, Mich.

†Deceased (May 5, 1943).

Erikson, Stanley, 719 West Jefferson St., Springfield, Ill.
Ernst, Robert, 100 Buena Vista Drive, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.
*Erskine, John, 130 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.
*Esberg, Alfred I., Claus Spreckels Bldg., 703 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.
Eshelman, Carl, Iolani School, Honolulu, T. H.
Espinosa, J. Manuel, 7365 North Damen, Chicago, Ill.
Esterquest, Frank L., Western College, Oxford, Ohio.
Estlow, David R., Strawberry Hill, Irvington, N. Y.
*Esty, Robert Pegram, 2716 Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Bldg., 123 South Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ettinger, Amos A., 438 Seneca St., Bethlehem, Pa.
Eubanks, Michael J., Meridian Junior College, Meridian, Miss.
Evans, Allan, % Dr. Percy C. Evans, Hotel Alta Mira, Sausalito, Calif.
*Evans, Austin Patterson, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
*Evans, Edgar H., 3445 North Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Evans, Edward H., State Teachers College, Whitewater, Wis.
Evans, Jessie Fant (Mrs. Joshua, Jr.), 3405 Lowell St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Ewert, William Van V., 716 Holtby Rd., Bakersfield, Calif.
Eyre, James K., 1002 N. Jackson St., Wilmington, Del.

Fahs, Charles Burton, 8436 Piney Branch Ct., Silver Spring, Md.
*Failing, Mary Forbush, 1107 Failing Bldg., Portland, Oreg.
Fairbank, John King, Division of Special Information, Far Eastern Section, Library of Congress Annex, Washington, D. C.
Faissler, Margareta A., Roland Park Country School, 817 West University Parkway, Baltimore, Md.
Falk, Edwin A., 40 Wall St., New York, N. Y.
Falk, Minna Regina, 201 West 11th St., New York, N. Y.
Falnes, Oscar J., 3804 V St. SE., Washington, D. C.
Fant, Lt. Col. Handy Bruce, 5509 Northfield Rd., Bethesda, Md.
Fargo, M. Elizabeth, 722 West 104th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Farish, Hunter Dickinson, Williamsburg, Va.
Farmer, Hallie, Alabama College, Montevallo, Ala.
Farmer, Marlin K., State Normal College, Dillon, Mont.
Farnham, Edith Anna, 163 Reservoir Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
*Farr, Shirley, Brandon, Vt.
*Farrand, Max, Reef Point, Bar Harbor, Maine.
Farrell, John Thomas, 485 Pelham Rd., New Rochelle, N. Y.
*Faulkner, Harold Underwood, 108 Maynard Rd., Northampton, Mass.
Faust, Albert Bernhardt, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
*Fauvre, Francis M., 120 North Water St., Terre Haute, Ind.
*Fauvre, Mrs. Frank Maus, 407 Marion Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
*Fauvre, Irving Maus, 10 West Ohio St., Indianapolis, Ind.
*Fauvre, Julian Maus, St. Nicholas Hotel, Decatur, Ill.
Fay, Bernard, 16, Rue St., Guillaume, Paris, France.
Fay, Harrison G., Allerton Hotel, 143 East 39th St., New York, N. Y.
*Fay, Sidney Bradshaw, 194 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.
Fee, Walter R., Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich.
Fegley, Daniel B., 40 East Third St., Boyertown, Pa.
Ferguson, Wallace Klippert, Dept. of History, New York University, Washington Square College, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y.
Ferguson, William Scott, 8 Scott St., Cambridge, Mass.
Fernitz, Henrietta Harriet, North Shore Hotel, 1611 Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.
Ferrin, Dana H., 35 West 32d St., New York, N. Y.

Ferris, Donald A., Mount Vernon Junior College, Mount Vernon, Wash.
Ferris, Eleanor, 10924 Magnolia Drive, Cleveland, Ohio.
*Fesler, Bert, Courthouse, Duluth, Minn.
*Fesler, Caroline M. (Mrs. J. W.), 4035 North Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Ind.
*Fesler, J. W., 129 East Market St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Field, Anna Winifred, 421 North Huron St., Ypsilanti, Mich.
*Field, Fred T., 36 Fairmont Ave., Newton, Mass.
Fields, Harold B., care of Judge George M. Fields, Cassopolis, Mich.
*Fifield, Walter W., 2058 Outpost Dr., Los Angeles, Calif.
Filler, Louis, Apt. 62, 510 West 124th St., New York, N. Y.
Fink, Harold S., Apt. 2–D, 1565 Odell St., Parkchester, Bronx, New York, N. Y.
Finnegan, Rev. Edward H., S. J., Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass.
Fischer, Eric S., 12 Priscilla Rd., Brighton, Mass.
Fish, Andrew, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oreg.
Fishburn, Junius Parker, Times-World Corp., Roanoke, Va.
Fisher, Edgar J., Institute of International Education, 2 West 45th St., New York, N. Y.
Fisher, Harold Henry, Stanford University, Calif.
*Fisher, Irving, P. O. Box 1825, New Haven, Conn.
Fisher, Lillian E., 423 South Broadway, Redondo Beach, Calif.
Fisher, Raymond Henry, Arcata, Calif.
Fisher, Ruth Anna, Division of Manuscripts, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
Fisher, Sydney Nettleton, Dept. of History, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.
Fitzroy, Herbert William Keith, University Gateway Club, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
Fitzsimons, Ellen M., Charleston Library, Charleston, S. C.
Fitzsimons, Matthew A., 514 North Notre Dame Ave., South Bend, Ind.
*Flagler, Harry Harkness, Millbrook, N. Y.
Flanders, Ralph B., Dept. of History, New York University, Washington Square, New York, N. Y.
Fleischer, George Leopold, 1306 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
Fleming, E. McClung, 49 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.
Fleming, George J., Jr., The L. B. Harrison Club Hotel, 2368 Victory Blvd., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Fletcher, Col. Robert Howe, 1921 24th St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Fletcher, Robert Samuel, 291 Elm St., Oberlin, Ohio.
*Flick, Hugh M., 1255 New Hampshire Ave. NW., Washington, D. C.
Flickinger, Benjamin Floyd, Beargarden Farm, Star Route, Hanover, Va.
Flinn, B. W., 1636 Charles St., Rockford, Ill.
Flippin, Percy Scott, 6158 31st Pl. NW., Washington, D. C.
Florance, Eleanor, Laurel School, Shaker Heights, Ohio
Flotow, Ernst A., Concordia College, River Forest, Ill.
Foerster, Freda, 7 Brompton Rd., Garden City, N. Y.
Fogerty, Robert Paul, Faculty Box No. 32, College of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn.
Foley, Allen Richard, Box 315, Hanover, N. H.
Folkedahl, Beulah M., Waldorf College, Forest City, Iowa
Folmer, Henri, San Pedro Ranch, Edgewood, N. Mex.
Folmsbee, Stanley J., Dept. of History, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn
Folsom, Avaline, 100 Glen Ave., Glen Rock, N. J.

*Forbes, Allyn Bailey, 1154 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
Forbes, Anthony, Room 915, 9 East 46th St., New York, N. Y.
Forbes, John Douglas, Bennington College, Bennington, Vt.
Ford, Allyn K., 2350 West Lake of Isles Blvd., Minneapolis, Minn.
*Ford, Guy Stanton, Kennedy-Warren Apt., 3133 Connecticut Ave. NW., Washington 8, D. C.
Foreman, Grant, Muskogee, Okla.
Forman, Sidney, Box 111, R. D. 2, Catskill, N. Y.
Forster, Kent, 421 South Rolling Rd., Catonsville, Md.
Fortenbaugh, Rev. Robert, Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pa.
Fortunato, Leonard Henry, 259 Melwood St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Foster, Charles I., Box 144, Brielle, N. J.
Foster, Elizabeth Read (Mrs. Richard W.), Strafford Ave. and Eagel Rd., Strafford, Pa.
Foster, Francis Apthorp, Vineyard Haven, R. F. D., Mass.
Foth, Charles E., State Teachers College, Hyannis, Mass.
*Fothergill, Mrs. Augusta B., 1011 West Grace St., Richmond, Va.
Foulke, Calvin Pardee, The Pardee Co., 1600 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Fowler, Mrs. Dorothy Ganfield, 435 West 23d St., Apt. 3–F, New York, N. Y.
Fowler, Lt. Comdr. George Bingham, 2810 Cortland Pl. NW., Washington, D. C.
Fowler, Harold Lees, Chandler Court, Williamsburg, Va.
*Fox, Dixon Ryan, Union College, Schenectady, N. Y.
Fox, Early Lee, Box 335, Ashland, Va.
Fox, Grace E., 1709 S St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Francis, Irma Reed (Mrs. George Emerson), 3505 Grand Blvd., East Chicago, Ind.
Frank, A. D., Teachers College, Greenville, N. C.
Frank, Charles, 703 Cornelia Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Frank, Murray, 3959 Ames St. NE., Washington, D. C.
Franklin, John Hope, St. Augustine's College, Raleigh, N. C.
Franklin, William Neil, 212 West Alexandria Ave., Alexandria, Va.
*Frantz, Rev. George Arthur, 205 East 16th St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Fraser, Jessie M., Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Va.
Frazer, Robert Walter, 3510 Clarington Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Frear, Mary Reno, % Mrs. J. B. Keeler, R. D. No. 2, York, Pa.
Freeman, Douglas Southall, 1 Harlan Circle, Richmond, Va.
French, Allen, Concord, Mass.
French, Maude D., Box 214, Hanover, N. H.
*Frick, Helen C., 1 East 70th St., New York, N. Y.
Friedenwald, Herbert, Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D. C.
Friedman, Lillian, 2395 Morris Ave., Bronx, New York, N. Y.
Friedrich, Ruth, 226 12th Ave., Hickory, N. C.
Fritz, Percy Stanley, 1018 Pine St., Boulder, Colo.
*Frost, G. Frederick, 50 Agawam Park Road, Rumford, R. I.
Fry, Howard N., 95 Packard St., Hammonton, N. J.
Fryer, Charles Edmund, P. O. Box 421, Santa Barbara, Calif.
Fuertges, Rev. Theodore, St. Bede College, Peru, Ill.
Fuess, Claude Moore, 189 Main St., Andover, Mass.
Fuller, John D. P., 501 Brooke Ave., Lexington, Va.
Fuller, Leon W., 794 East 6th St., Chico, Calif.
Fuller, Louise Stetson, 36 Bedford Terrace, Northampton, Mass.
*Furber, Holden, 2230 California St. NW., Washington, D. C.

Furlong, Rev. Philip J., Cardinal Hayes High School, 650 Grand Concourse, Bronx, New York, N. Y.

Gabel, Leona C., 16 Washington Ave., Northampton, Mass.
Gabriel, Ralph Henry, 127 Everit St., New Haven, Conn.
Gaddis, Merrill Elmer, 400 North Church St., Fayette, Mo.
Gage, Daniel J., 621 Rutter Ave., Kingston, Pa.
Gale, Esson McDowell, International Center, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
*Gale, Edward C., 2115 Stevens Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
*Gallagher, Katharine Jeanne, Goucher College, Baltimore, Md.
Gallaher, Sarah M., Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa.
Galpin, William Freeman, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y.
Gambrell, Mary Latimer, 70 East 96th St., New York, N. Y.
*Gambrill, J. Montgomery, 515 North Chapelgate Road (Ten Hills), Baltimore, Md.
*Gannett, William Whitworth, 274 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.
Garber, Paul Neff, Duke University, Durham, N. C.
Gardner, Addison L., 308 North Kenilworth Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
Gardner, Charles S., 5 Berkeley St., Cambridge, Mass.
Gardner, Malcolm Everett, % Natches Trace Parkway, Tupelo, Miss.
Garner, Alfred W., State College, Miss.
Garrett, Mitchell Bennett, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Garrison, Curtis W., 800 Garrison St., Fremont, Ohio
Garver, Frank H., University of Southern California, University Park, Los Angeles, Calif.
Gaskill, Gussie Esther, Cornell University Library, Ithaca, N. Y.
*Gatch, W. D., 605 Hume-Mansur Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
Gates, Caleb Frank, Jr., 1640 East Third Ave., Denver, Colo.
Gates, Charles M., Dept. of History, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.
Gates, Paul W., Boardman Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
Gauche, Rev. William J., Mt. St. Mary Seminary, Norwood, Ohio
Gaucheron, Roger, Consul General of France, Ministère des Affaires, Etrangères, Vichy, France.
Gaul, Rev. Cyril, St. Meinrad's Abbey, St. Meinrad, Ind.
Gavin, Donald P., 12706 Bartfield Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
*Gay, Edwin Francis, Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, San Marino, Calif.
Gazley, John G., 40 School St., Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.
Gellhaus, Victor, Abbey Library, St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kans.
Genins, Joseph, 77–38, 79th Pl., Glendale, N. Y.
Genzmer, George Harvey, Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, N. Y.
George, Robert Hudson, Brown University, Providence, R. I.
Germain, Chaplain Aidan H., AAFCC–SAACC, San Antonio, Tex.
Gerrish, William Churchill, 359 Harvard St., Apt. No. 3, Cambridge, Mass.
Gershoy, Leo, Sarah Lawrence College, Bronxville, N. Y.
Gesner, Marjorie E., 129 Bonner Ave., St. Matthews, Ky.
Gewehr, Wesley Marsh, 4531 Lowell St., Washington, D. C.
Gianturco, Elio, 2844 Wisconsin Ave NW., Washington, D. C.
Gibbons, Rev. James P., St. Edward's University, Austin 1, Tex.
Gibbons, Lois Oliphant, 1016 South 45th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Gibson, Florence, 272 Holmes St., Belleville, N. J.
Gibson, George D., San Francisco State College, San Francisco, Calif.
Gibson, James Biggers, Social Science Dept., Pasadena Junior College, Pasadena, Calif.

Giddens, Paul H., Dept. of History, Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa.
Gilbert, Amy Margaret, Rhode Island State College, Kingston, R. I.
Gilbert, Benjamin Franklin, 1700 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco, Calif.
Gilbert, Felix, 345 Nassau St., Princeton, N. J.
Gillen, James Frederick John, 38 Arlington St., Cambridge, Mass.
Gillespie, Frances Elma, Faculty Exchange, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
Gillespie, James Edward, 231 East Park Ave., State College, Pa.
Gillette, Frieda A., Houghton College, Houghton, N. Y.
*Gilliam, Mrs. Olive, 655 South 16th St., San Jose, Calif.
Gilliam, Will D., Jr., Centre College, Danville, Ky.
Gilluly, Mrs. Enid Frazier, 785 Holmby Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif.
Gilmore, Myron Piper, 392 Harvard St., Cambridge, Mass.
Gilpatrick, D. H., Furman University, Greenville, S. C.
Gilpatrick, Meredith Perry, 4 Newport Ave., Washington, D. C.
Giltner, Emmett E., 85 Grant St., Yonkers, N. Y.
Gingerich, Melvin, Bethel College, North Newton, Kans.
Gipson, Lawrence Henry, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.
Gittinger, Roy, Norman, Okla.
Glanville, James Linus, Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Tex.
Glazer, Sidney, Wayne University, Detroit, Mich.
Gleason, John Howes, 512 Baughman Ave., Claremont, Calif.
*Gleason, Rt. Rev. Joseph M., 634 Hobart St., Oakland, Calif.
Gleason, Sarell Everett, Jr., 72 Woodside Ave., Amherst, Mass.
Glover, Wilbur H., State Teachers College, LaCrosse, Wis.
Goad, Edgar Ford, 3317 Carolina St., San Pedro, Calif.
Goble, Leroy Truman, 2935 Eastwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Goddard, Lt. Col. Calvin, 3533 Quebec St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Godfrey, Noel Davis, 57 Brookside Pl., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Goebel, Dorothy Burne (Mrs. Julius Jr.), 21 East 90th St., New York, N. Y.
Going, Allen Johnston, 1117 South 10th St., Birmingham, Ala.
Goldberg, Harvey, 222 Main St., Orange, N. J.
Goldberg, Joseph P., 5531 Kansas Ave. NW., Washington, D. C.
Goldenstein, Hyman, 1900 F St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Goldin, Rosaline, 800 North June St., Philadelphia 39, Pa.
Goldman, Eric Frederick, Dept. of History, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
Gonder, Rev. Harold A., % The Leo House, 332 West 23d St., New York, N. Y.
Goodall, Cecile Roberta, 524 Nancy St., Charleston, W. Va.
Goodman, Edward J., 971 Iowa St., Dubuque, Iowa.
Goodman, Nathan G., 301 West School Lane, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
Goodwin, Cardinal L., Mills College, Oakland, Calif.
*Goodwin, John P., Brookville, Ind.
Goodwine, Lucy V., 88 Morningside Dr., New York, N. Y.
Goodykoontz, Colin Brummitt, 1064 Tenth St., Boulder, Colo.
*Gordy, Isabel H. (Mrs. Wilbur F.), 104 Gillett St., Hartford, Conn.
Gottfried, Augusta, Dana Hall, Wellesley, Mass.
*Gottschalk, Louis Reichenthal, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
Gould, Arthur L., 181–63 Tudor Road, Jamaica, L. I., N. Y.
Gould, Clarence Pembroke, 166 Wychwood Lane, Youngstown, Ohio.
Gould, William Drum, 121 West Pomfret St., Carlisle, Pa.
*Grady, James T., 310 East Hall, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
Graf, LeRoy P., 46 A Trowbridge St., Cambridge, Mass.
Graff, Henry Franklin, 103 Seaman Ave., New York, N. Y.
Graham, Frank P., University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.

Graham, Lt. Comdr. Gerald Sandford, Royal Canadian Naval College, Royal Roads, Victoria, B. C., Canada.
Grant, Christina Phelps (Mrs. A. Fraser), Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
*Gras, Norman Scott Brien, Harvard School of Business, Soldiers Field, Boston, Mass.
Grattan, William J., St. John's Preparatory School, Lewis and Hart Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Graves, Edgar Baldwin, Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y.
Graves, William Brooke, 48 Whitemarsh Rd., Merion Golf Heights, Ardmore, Pa.
Gray, Howard L., Yarrow East, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
Gray, Rev. Raymond J., Xavier University, Victory Parkway, Cincinnati, Ohio.
*Gray, Roland, 50 Federal St., Boston, Mass.
Gray, William Dodge, 22 Round Hill, Northampton, Mass.
Gray, William Henry, 440 West Beaver Ave., State College, Pa.
Gray, Wood, Dept. of History, George Washington University, Washington, D. C.
Graybill, Henry B., Box 509, Lewisburg, W. Va.
Grayzel, Solomon, Gratz College, Broad and York Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
Green, Mrs. Constance McLaughlin, 62 Kensington Ave., Northampton, Mass.
Green, Fletcher Melvin, Box 543, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Green, Joseph C., 10 Quincy St., Chevy Chase, Md.
Green, Mrs. Mary Isham James, Lake Erie College, Painesville, Ohio.
Green, Rev. William D., Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa.
*Greene, Evarts Boutell, P. O. Box 285, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Greene, Helen, Georgia State College for Women, Milledgeville, Ga.
Greene, Howard, Christiana, Del.
*Greene, John, 469 54th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Greene, John Gardner, 6 Chestnut St., Boston, Mass.
*Greene, Roger S., 548 Lincoln St., Worcester, Mass.
Greenfield, Maj. Kent Roberts, 2401 Kalorama Rd., Washington, D. C.
Greenlee, William B., 70 Scott St., Chicago, Ill.
Greer, Donald Malcolm, 30 Bray St., West Gloucester, Mass.
Greer, Thomas H., Jr., 718 Douglass St., San Diego, Calif.
Gregg, Robert Danforth, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Gregory, Annadora, Chadron, Nebr.
*Griest, Rebecca W., 208 South Queen St., Lancaster, Pa.
Griffin, Charles Carroll, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Griffin, Elinor, 1711 4th St., Palmetto, Fla.
Griffin, Grace Gardner, Division of Manuscripts, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
Griffiths, Farnham P., 1590 La Vereda, Berkeley, Calif.
Griffiths, Gordon, 1310 North Nash St., Arlington, Va.
Grimm, Harold J., Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.
*Griscom, Rev. Acton, 135 79th St., Woodcliff, N. J.
Griswold, Alfred Whitney, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
*Griswold, Alice (Mrs. Frank T.), Radnor, Pa.
Grizzell, Emit Duncan, 112 Crosshill Rd., Carroll Park, West Park P. O., Philadelphia, Pa.
Gronert, Theodore G., Hovey Cottage, Crawfordsville, Ind.
Gruber, John, Saint Mary's College, Winona, Minn.
Guerrant, Edward Owings, 2233 Santa Rosa Ave., Altadena, Calif.
*Guggenheim, Solomon R., 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
*Guilday, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Peter, Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.
Guinness, Ralph Benjamin, Franklin K. Lane High School, Brooklyn 8, N. Y.

Guittard, Francis Gevrier, 1401 South 8th St., Waco, Tex.
Gulley, Elsie E., Wheaton College, Norton, Mass.
Gutsch, Milton R., Box 302, R. F. D. 4, Austin, Tex.
Guttridge, George Herbert, Dept. of History, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

Hacker, Louis M., Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
Hackett, Charles Wilson, 102 West 33d St., Austin, Tex.
Hadlock, Marion C., 80 Edgemont Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.
Hafen, Le Roy R., State Museum, Denver, Colo.
Hagemann, Edward, S. J., Alma College, Alma, Calif.
Hagen, Olaf T., 607 Sheldon Bldg., Market St., San Francisco, Calif.
Hagen, Oskar Frank Leonard, 1620 Adams St., Madison, Wis.
Haggett, Mrs. Isabelle B., 2308 Ashmead Pl. NW., Washington, D. C.
Hagstotz, G. D., 5108 Prescott St., Lincoln, Nebr.
*Haigh, Henry A., 639 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
Haines, Charles Grove, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y.
*Haines, Rev. M. L., 1408 North Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Hale, Oron J., Dept. of History, University of Virginia, University, Va.
Hale, Richard, Jr., 200 East Pearson St., Chicago, Ill.
Halecki, Oscar, Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences in America, 37 East 36th St., New York, N. Y.
*Hall, Arthur F., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Hall, Col. Charles Lacey, P. O. Box 1799, Columbus, Ohio.
Hall, Charlotte D. (Mrs. Walter F.), 1350 Washington St., Canton, Mass.
Hall, Charles Swain, 125 South Ave, New Canaan, Conn.
Hall, Clifton Rumery, 2 Campbelton Circle, Princeton, N. J.
Hall, Ernest Melvin, 932 Forest Ave., Evanston, Ill.
Hall, Thomas Randolph, 3d, Golconda, Ill.
Hall, Walter P., Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
Hallberg, Charles W., Dept. of History, Queens College, Flushing, N. Y.
Halperin, Samuel William, Faculty Exchange, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
Halpern, Samuel, 1374 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ham, Charles, Breakabeen, N. Y.
Hamer, Philip May, Division of Reference, The National Archives, Washington, D. C.
Hamil, Frederick C., 831 Madison Ave., Birmingham, Mich.
Hamill, Alfred E., Centaurs, Lake Forest, Ill.
Hamilton, Joseph Grégoire de Roulhac, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Hamilton, Milton W., Albright College, 1722 North 16th St., Reading, Pa.
Hamilton, Rev. Raphael N., S. J., 1131 West Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
Hamilton, Walton H., Yale Law School, New Haven, Conn.
Hamilton, William Baskerville, 2256 Cranford Rd., Durham, N. C.
Hamlin, Paul M., 41 Morlot Ave., Fair Lawn, N. J.
Hammond, George Peter, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex.
Hammond, Mason, Widener Library 184, Cambridge, Mass.
Hammond, Otis Grant, Concord, N. H.
Hampton, Lucy Jeston, 302 East Main St., Edmond, Okla.
Hance, John A., 1120 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Hancock, William Wainwright, Lacon, Ill.
Handlin, Oscar, G-21 Leverett House, Cambridge, Mass.
Handy, Russell F., 402 South Wayne St., Angola, Ind.
Haney, Mrs. Martha McCracken, Box 3024, University Station, Columbus, Ohio.

Hanke, Lewis Ulysses, The Hispanic Foundation, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
Hanna, Alfred Jackson, Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla.
Hanna, Archibald, Jr., 127 Elm St., Branford, Conn.
Hanna, Paul Lamont, 637 Southeast 6th Terrace, Gainesville, Fla.
Hansen, Millard Winchester, Seymour Hall, Aberdeen, S. Dak.
Haramy, John J., Indiana Central College, Indianapolis, Ind.
Harbison, E. Harris, 9 Aiken Ave., Princeton, N. J.
Harcave, Sidney Samuel, 228 10th St. NE., Washington, D. C.
Hardacre, Paul Hoswell, 4063 West 7th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
*Hardy, Rev. Edward Rochie, Jr., General Theological Seminary, 175 9th Ave., New York, N. Y.
Hardy, Osgood, c/o Miss McCloy, Occidental College Library, Los Angeles, Calif.
Hare, John S., 1527 Lincoln Rd., Columbus, Ohio.
Hargreaves, Mary Wilma Massey (Mrs. H. Walter), 27 Light House St., Erie, Pa.
Haring, C. H., Dunster House, Master's Residence, Cambridge, Mass.
Harlow, Ralph Volney, 825 Ostrom Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.
Harmon, George Dewey, Dept. of History and Government, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.
Harney, Rev. Martin P., Boston College, Chestnut Hill 67, Mass.
Harper, Lawrence Averell, 30 Wheeler Hall, University of California, Berkley, Calif.
Harper, Samuel N., 5728 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Harris, Byron Douglas, P. O. Box 2367, Johannesburg, South Africa.
Harris, Collas G., care of Miss Lottie N. Nichols, Apt. 705, 1803 Biltmore St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Harris, David, Division of Political Studies, Dept. of State, Washington, D. C.
Harris, Lyman Henson, Jr., Municipal University of Omaha, Omaha, Nebr.
Harris, Mary Virginia, Maryland College for Women, Lutherville, Md.
*Harris, Norman Dwight, 1134 Forest Ave., Evanston, Ill.
*Hart, Albert Bushnell, Widener Library, Cambridge, Mass.
Hartmann, Edward George, 404 West 115th St., New York, N. Y.
Hartzell, Karl Drew, State Teachers College, Geneseo, N. Y.
Hartzell, Ward, R. F. D. No. 3, Anderson, Ind.
Harvey, Daniel Cobb, Public Archives of Nova Scotia, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.
Hasbrouck, Col. Alfred, Winter Park, Fla.
Haskell, Daniel Carl, Room 214, New York Public Library, New York, N. Y.
Haskins, George Lee, 53 Francis Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
Hastings, Margaret, 37 Harvard Ave., Brookline, Mass.
Hatch, Charles E., Jr., Yorktown, Va.
Hatcher, William B., 1949 Government St., Baton Rouge, La.
Hauck, Arthur A., University of Maine, Orono, Maine.
Havens, Edmund George, 7736 Phillips Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Havighurst, Alfred Freeman, Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.
Hawkins, Horatio Bates, 620 The Alameda, Berkeley, Calif.
*Hay, Logan, 714 First National Bank Bldg., Springfield, Ill.
*Hayes, Carlton J. Huntley, Dept. of History, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
Haynes, Charles Henry, Talladega College, Talladega, Ala.
Haynes, George Henry, 7 Otsego Rd., Worchester, Mass.
*Hazard, Caroline, Peace Dale, R. I.
*Hazen, Maynard T., 777 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

Headings, Mildred, Hood College, Frederick, Md.
Heald, Mark M., 185 North Moore St., Princeton, N. J.
Heartman, Charles F., The Book Farm, Hattiesburg, Miss.
Heaton, Herbert, Dept. of History, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.
Heaton, John Wesley, Baker University, Baldwin, Kans.
Heck, Frank H., 1632 Grange Ave., Racine, Wis.
Heckman, Oliver Saxon, 3105 Chestnut St., Camp Hill, Pa.
Hedges, James B., Brown University, Providence, R. I.
Heilman, Grace E., Historical Society of Delaware, Old Town Hall, Wilmington, Del.
Heindel, Richard Heathcote, Dept. of History, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.
Helderman, Leonard Clinton, Lexington, Va.
Heller, Abraham Charles, 570 Lefferts Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Helmreich, Ernest C., 6 Boody St., Brunswick, Maine.
Hemleben, Sylvester J., School of Education, Fordham University, Woolworth Bldg., New York, N. Y.
Hemphill, William Edwin, Mary Washington College, Fredericksburg, Va.
Hendershot, Clarence, University of Redlands, Redlands, Calif.
Henderson, Alfred J., Kentucky Wesleyan College, Winchester, Ky.
Henderson, Annie Heloise Abel-, 811 North M St., Aberdeen, Wash.
Henderson, Archibald, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Henderson, Mary V., Tyler Junior College, Tyler, Tex.
Henderson, Welker William, 3356 18th St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Hendricks, George, 420 West 121st St., New York, N. Y.
Hendricks, Luther V., 75 Linden St., Roslyn Heights, New York, N. Y.
Hendrickson, Walter B., MacMurray College, Jacksonville, Ill.
Henry, Howell Meadors, Emory, Va.
Henry, Robert Selph, 944 Transportation Bldg., Washington, D. C.
Hermann, Burke Miller, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.
*Herrick, Cheesman A., Emlen Arms—Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.
Herrick, Francis H., Mills College Station, Oakland, Calif.
Hershberger, Guy F., Dept. of History, Goshen College, Goshen, Ind.
Hesseltine, William Best, Bascom Hall, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.
*Hickey, Rev. Edward J., 1234 Washington Blvd., Detroit, Mich.
Hickman, Emily, New Jersey College for Women, New Brunswick, N. J.
*Hickox, Catherine B. (Mrs. Charles V.), 10 Gracie Sq., New York, N. Y.
Hicks, Charles Roger, University of Nevada, Reno, Nev.
Hicks, John D., Dept. of History, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.
Hidy, Ralph Willard, Wheaton College, Norton, Mass.
Higbee, Wilbur E., 34 High St., Proctor, Vt.
Hiemenz, Hilda E., 3520 Magnolia Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
*Higby, Chester P., 1817 Van Hise Ave., Madison, Wis.
Higgins, Rev. Martin J., S. J., Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.
Higgins, Rev. P. J., Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.
Higgins, Ruth L., Beaver College, Jenkintown, Pa.
*Higham, Charles Strachan Sanders, 16 Leopold Rd., Wimbledon, London, S. W. 19, England.
Highby, L. Ingemann, 3820 39th St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Hildner, Ernest Gotthold, Jr., Illinois College, Jacksonville, Ill.
Hill, Carrye V., Agricultural and Technical College, Greensboro, N. C.

Hill, Henry Bertram, University of Kansas City, Kansas City, Mo.
Hill, Herbert Wells, Box 694, Hanover, N. H.
Hill, Lawrence F., The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.
Hill, Mrs. Louise B., The Lauderdale, 1205 Market St., Jacksonville, Fla.
Hill, Robert William, 336 Florence St., Mamaroneck, N. Y.
Hill, Roscoe R., 4500 47th St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Hilton, Ora Almon, Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater, Okla.
Himes, Martha W., 2019 5th St., San Rafael, Calif.
Hirsch, Mark David, 3235 Parkside Pl., Bronx, New York, N. Y.
Hitchins, Fred Harvey, 503 English St., London, Ont., Canada.
Hitti, Philip K., 106 Fitz Randolph Rd., Princeton, N. J.
Hoag, C. Leonard, U–5, Raleigh Apts., Raleigh, N. C.
*Hockett, Homer C., Worthington, Ohio.
Hodder, Mrs. Mabel E., 26 Leighton Rd., Wellesley, Mass.
Hodgdon, Frederick C., 4 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.
Hoeing, Frederick Walbridge, 6 Portsmouth Terrace, Rochester, N. Y.
Hoekstra, Peter, 1015 Worden St. SE., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Hoffman, Donald Brooks, 1046 North 18th St., Allentown, Pa.
Hoffman, P. G., 398 East Granville Rd., Worthington, Ohio.
Hoffman, Ross J. S., Fordham University, New York, N. Y.
Hoffmann, Fritz Leo, Dept. of History, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.
Hoffmann, J. Wesley, Box 4174, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn.
Hofheimer, Henry, 1016 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.
Hofstadter, Richard, 2101 K St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Hoge, Mary Rinehart, R. F. D. 6, Waynesburg, Pa.
Hoisington, Edna, Naples Apt., 713 19th St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Holborn, Hajo, Graduate School, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
Holborn, Louise W., 58 Harrison Ave., Northampton, Mass.
Holbrook, Franklin F., 375 Avon Dr., Pittsburgh (16), Pa.
Holdcamper, Forrest, 4585 MacArthur Blvd., Apt. 203, Washington, D. C.
Holden, Louise P., Locke Rd., Chelmsford, Mass.
Holderith, Rev. George L., Breen-Phillips Hall, University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.
*Holliday, Mrs. Alexander R., 1264 Golden Hill Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.
Holman, W. Earl, 509 6th St., Jackson, Mich.
Holm, Bernard J., Dept. of History, University of Maryland, College Park, Md.
Holmes, Alester Garden, Clemson College, S. C.
Holmes, Kenneth Leeds, 1414 Summit Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Holmes, Mavis L., Franklin College, Franklin, Ind.
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, The National Archives, Washington, D. C.
Holmes, Thomas J., Burton, Ohio.
Holmes, Vera Brown, Wilder House, Smith College, Northampton, Mass.
Holt, Edgar A., Municipal University of Omaha, Omaha, Nebr.
Holt, Mrs. Mabel Davis, Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater, Okla.
Holt, William Stull, History Dept., University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.
Holtwick, E. A., 718 East College Ave., Greenville, Ill.
Holverstott, Lyle J., 178 Chesapeake St. SW., Washington, D. C.
*Holzman, James M., care of Guaranty Trust Co., 524 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.
Hooker, Richard James, 5419 University Ave., Apt. D, Chicago, Ill.
Hooker, Roland Mather, 8521 Atlantic Way, Miami Beach, Fla.
Hooley, Osborne Edward, Dept. of History, Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater, Okla.

Hoop, Col. Oscar Winslow, 1604 South Utica, Tulsa, Okla.
Hoover, Edith Gayle, Marion College, Marion, Va.
Hoover, Thomas N., Ohio University, Athens, Ohio.
Hope, Lydia Koepsel (Mrs. Richard), 515 South Aiken Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hope, Mary Adalene, 203 8th Ave., La Grange, Ill.
Horn, Ernest, College of Education, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa.
Hornbeak, Louise, East Central State College, Ada, Okla.
Horton, John Theodore, 85 Woodward Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
Hoskins, Halford L., Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, Medford, Mass.
*Hosmer, Frances Bagley (Mrs. George S.), R. F. D. No. 2, Rochester, Mich.
Hotchkiss, Alice, Spelman College, Atlanta, Ga.
Hough, Arleigh R., Editorial Office, Rand McNally and Company, Chicago, Ill.
*Houghton, Clement S., 60 State St., Boston, Mass.
*Houghton, May, 2607 North Wahl Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
Houlette, William D., 3120 Rollins St., Des Moines, Iowa.
House, Albert Virgil, Jr., 1900 Lamont St. NW., Washington, D .C.
*Hovde, Brynjolf J., 6311 Darlington Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hovey, Amos Arnold, 75 Wood St., Lewiston, Maine.
Howard, Harry N., 729 North Edison St., Arlington, Va.
Howe, Edwin C., 340 West Ellsworth Ave., Salina, Kans.
Howe, George Frederick, McMicken Hall, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Howe, Laurence Lee, Dept. of History and Political Science, University of Louisville, Belknap Campus, Louisville, Ky.
Howe, Mark Antony De Wolfe, 16 Louisburg Square, Boston, Mass.
Hower, Maj. Ralph M., Baker Library, Soldiers Field, Boston, Mass.
Howland, Arthur Charles, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.
Howland, Felix, Kennebunkport, Maine.
Howsam, Earl Richard, 724 West Grant, Pueblo, Colo.
Hoyt, William Dana, Jr., Maryland Historical Society, 201 West Monument St., Baltimore, Md.
Hubbard, Clifford Chesley, Wheaton College, Norton, Mass.
Hubbard, G. Evans, R.D. 1, Ridgefield, Conn.
Hubbard, H. A., 801 East Third St., University Station, Tucson, Ariz.
Hubbard, Helen B., 6940 Jeffery Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Hubbard, Robert F., Cazenovia, N. Y.
Hubbart, Henry Clyde, Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio.
Huber, Very Rev. Raphael M., 625 Michigan Ave. N. E., Washington, D. C.
Hudson, Harris Gary, 310 Lockwood Pl., Jacksonville, Ill.
*Hugg, Martin M., 108 East Washington St., Room 1502, Indianapolis, Ind.
*Hughes, Charles Evans, 2223 R St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Hughes, Henry Stuart, 5040 Independence Ave., Riverdale-on-Hudson, New York, N. Y.
Hughes, Joseph Burr, Sunset Blvd., Steubenville, Ohio.
*Hughes, Ray O., 5517 Beverly Pl., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Huitt, Homer Carroll, Arkansas State College, Jonesboro, Ark.
Hulen, Bertram Dyer, 3020 Dumbarton Ave. NW., Washington, D. C.
Hull, Moody, 1661 Park Rd. NW., Washington, D. C.
*Hulme, Edward Maslin, 638 Channing Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.
Hulme, Harold, History Dept., New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y.
Hummel, Edward A., P. O. Box 636, Fredericksburg, Va.
Hummel, William F., 802 North Edgmont St., Los Angeles, Calif.

*Humphrey, Edward F., Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.
*Humphrey, Mary Helen, P. O. Box 344, Simsbury, Conn.
Humphrey, Richard A., 50 Elm St., Takoma Park, Md.
Humphrey, Richard Dale, Castle Stevens, Castle Point, Hoboken, N. J.
Humphreys, Robert Arthur, Dept. of American History, University of London, University College, Gower St., London, W. C. 1, England.
Hunt, Erling M., Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
Hunt, Rockwell Dennis, % University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif.
Hunter, Charles H., University of Hawaii, Honolulu, T. H.
Hunter, Louis C., Graduate School, American University, 1901 F St. NW., Washington, D. C.
*Hunter, William C., Agricultural College, N. Dak.
*Huntington, Archer M., Hispanic Soc. of America, 156th St. west of Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Hunziker, John, McKenzie, Tenn.
Hurewitz, J. C., 625 Livingston Hall, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
Hurwitz Samuel J., Dept. of History, Brooklyn College, Bedford Ave. and Ave. H. Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hurt, Frank Benjamin, Ferrum, Va.
Hussey, Roland Dennis, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif.
Hutchinson, William Thomas, P. O. Box 4, Faculty Exchange, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
Huth, Carl F., University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
Huttmann, Maude A., 88 Morningside Dr., New York, N. Y.
Huxley, Lt. Col. Henry M., 3334 Volta Pl. NW., Washington, D. C.
*Hyde, Arthur May, Olivet, Mich.
Hyde, Dorsey W., Jr., The National Archives, Washington, D. C.
*Hyde, James Hazen, % Mr. Alan M. Wood, 111 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Hyma, Albert, 1043 Ferdon Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Hynes, Michael J., 1227 Ansel Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
Hyslop, Beatrice F., 7505 35th Ave., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

Ichihashi, Yamato, Stanford University, Calif.
Idle, Dunning, Jr., 425 Baltimore St., Gettysburg, Pa.
*Iles, George, Hotel Chelsea, West 23d St. at 7th Ave., New York, N. Y.
Illfelder, Herbert M. J., % Mr. Ludwig P. Kahn, 41 West 86th St., New York, N. Y.
Imlah, Albert Henry, Tufts College, Medford, Mass.
*Ingram, O. H., Eau Claire, Wis.
*Insley, William Henry, 445 North Audubon Rd., Indianapolis, Ind.
Ireland, Philip Willard, Room 320, Winder Bldg., Dept. of State, Washington, D. C.
Irrmann, Robert H., 105 Elmore Ave., Park Ridge, Ill.
Irvine, Dallas Dee, Accessions Division, The National Archives, Washington, D. C.
Irwin, Ray W., Dept. of History, Washington Square College, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y.
*Irwin, William G., Columbus, Ind.
Isely, Jeter Allen, 139 Charles St., Annapolis, Md.
Isom, Mrs. Dorothy Porter, Mayflower Hotel, 6125 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
*Ittleson, Henry, 1 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

Jack, Theodore Henley, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, Va.
Jackson, Elizabeth Fuller, Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Ga.
Jackson, Luther Porter, Virginia State College, Ettrick, Va.
Jackson, Stuart W., 108 High St., Montclair, N. J.
Jackson, William Turrentine, 3525 Bisbee St., El Paso, Tex.
Jacobs, Melvin Clay, Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.
Jacobsen, Edna L., 257 State St., Albany 6, N. Y.
Jacobsen, Jerome Vincent, 6525 Sheridan Rd., Loyola University, Chicago, Ill.
Jadus, John A., 214 Prospect St., Cambridge Springs, Pa.
James, Alfred Procter, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.
James, Edward Topping, 8 Story St., Cambridge, Mass.
* James, James Alton, 2127 Orrington Ave., Evanston, Ill.
Jameson, Hugh, R.F.D. No. 1, DeKalb, Ill.
Jamieson, Cedric W., 1065 East Prospect, Seattle, Wash.
Jamison, Edward Alden, 75 Meacham St., Williamstown, Mass.
Janney, Almeda May, 2360 Hollywood Ave., Toledo, Ohio.
Janowsky, Oscar J., College of the City of New York, 139th St. and Convent Ave., New York, N. Y.
Jarembinsky, Julia, 2151 85th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Jászi, Oscar, Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio.
Jeffery, Eber, 5521 Colorado Ave. NW., Washington, D. C.
Jeidels, Otto, 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
*Jenckes, Adaline, 611 First Ave., Asbury Park, N. J.
*Jencks, Elizabeth P. (Mrs. Francis M.), 1 West Mt. Vernon Pl., Baltimore, Md.
Jenison, F. Ernestine, Paris Beacon Publishing Co., Paris, Ill.
*Jenks, George J., Harbor Beach, Mich.
Jenks, Leland Hamilton, 18 Weston Rd., Wellesley, Mass.
Jenks, Major B., Fenn College, Cleveland, Ohio.
Jensen, Merrill M., Dept. of History, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.
Jewett, James Richard, 44 Francis Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
Jewitt, David W. P., 2680 West Park Blvd., Shaker Heights, Cleveland, Ohio.
Johannesen, Rolf, Wayne University, Detroit, Mich.
Johansen, Dorothy O., Reed College, Portland, Oreg.
Johns, Clarence Durward, Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, Greensboro, N. C.
Johnson, Cecil, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Johnson, E. Pauline, 150 Prospect Park West, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Johnson, Edgar N., Dept. of History, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.
Johnson, Frederic A., 40 West 67th St., New York, N. Y.
Johnson, George, 714 McClellan St., Wausau, Wis.
Johnson, Capt. Gustav Elwood, Headquarters, Third District, Army Air Forces, Technical Training Command, 20 East Archer, Tulsa, Okla.
Johnson, Harry P., 2055 East 3d St., Long Beach, Calif.
Johnson, Henry, 32 Stuyvesant Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.
Johnson, Howard Palmer, History Dept., Tulane University, New Orleans, La.
Johnson, Joseph Esrey, 4 Chapin Court, Williamstown, Mass.
Johnson, Mrs. Mary McClennon, 422½ West Yakima Ave., Yakima, Wash.
Johnson, Richard A., Foreign Service Office, % Dept. of State, Washington, D. C.
Johnson, Roy Harold, Thiel College, Greenville, Pa.
Johnson, T. Walter, Faculty Exchange, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
Johnson, Victor Le Roy, Dept. of History, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Johnson, William Thomas, 28 University Ave., Lewisburg, Pa.

Johnston, Alfred R., 938 West 34th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Johnston, Frontis W., Davidson College, Davidson, N. C.
Johnston, James H., Virginia State College, Petersburg, Va.
Jonas, Harold J., 285 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.
Jonasson, Jonas A., Linfield College, McMinnville, Oreg.
Jones, Ethel Mae, 3023 Kingman Blvd., Des Moines, Iowa.
Jones, Franklin Taylor, Drew University, Madison, N. J.
Jones, Howard Mumford, Widener 115, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
Jones, J. Richard, Dept. of History, Rhode Island State College, Kingston, R. I.
Jones, Paul Van Brunt, 1112 West Illinois St., Urbana, Ill.
Jones, Robert Lee, East Texas State Teachers College, Commerce, Tex.
Jones, Theodore Francis, New York University, University Heights, New York, N. Y.
Jones, Tom Bard, Dept. of History, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.
Joranson, Einar, Faculty Exchange, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
*Jordan, Henry Donaldson, Clark University, Worcester, Mass.
Jordan, W. K., 1360 East 58th St., Chicago, Ill.
Josephson, Bertha E., 721 East Broad St., Columbus, Ohio.
Joughin, Jean Templin (Mrs. G. Louis), 2005 Sabine, Austin, Tex.
Joyner, Fred Bunyan, P. O. Box 31, Oxford, Ohio.
Juday, Mary Whetham, 1840 Summit Ave., Madison, Wis.
Judd, Gerrit P., IV, 1816 Jefferson Pl. NW., Washington, D. C.
Judson, Margaret Atwood, New Jersey College for Women, New Brunswick, N. J.

Kagan, Leo B., 20 Pine St., New York, N. Y.
*Kahn, Albert, 345 New Center Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
Kaiser, William Leslie, 1871 West 108th Pl., Chicago, Ill.
Kaltenbrun, Mary, 1924 Alfresco Pl., Louisville, Ky.
Kane, Elizabeth G., 202 Woodlawn Terrace, Waterbury, Conn.
Kane, Hope Frances, 4101 Legation St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Kantorowicz, Ernst, Dept. of History, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.
Karlin, J. Alexander, 105 West Market St., Long Beach, N. Y.
Karraker, Cyrus H., Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa.
Karpovich, Michael, 61 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.
Kase, James Baird, 227 Winding Way, Merion, Pa.
Kasten, Marie A., 736 Jackson Pl. NW., Washington, D. C.
Katek, Charles, 3014 Military Rd., Washington, D. C.
Katz, Leo, Calle Toledo 32, Dept. 2, Mexico, D. F., Mexico.
Katz, Solomon, 5240 21st Ave. NE., Seattle, Wash.
Katz, Sylvia, 174 Franklin Ave., Long Branch, N. J.
*Katzenbach, Edward L., 1112 Trenton Trust Bldg., Trenton, N. J.
Kayser, Elmer Louis, George Washington University, Washington, D. C.
Keane, Rev. Kerr J., S. J., St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia, Pa.
Keen, Benjamin, 19 Carmel St., New Haven, Conn.
Keenleyside, Marjorie C., Librarian, Central Y. M. C. A. College, 19 South La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
Keep, Albert, Berkshire School, Sheffield, Mass.
Kehoe, James Patrick, Dept. of History, University of Portland, Portland, Oreg.
*Keith, Elmer Davenport, 310 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.
*Keith, Mrs. Elmer D., 310 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.
Kek, Evan R., 4201 Otterbein Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
Kellar, Herbert Anthony, 679 Rush St., Chicago, Ill.

*Kellen, William Vail, Charlesgate Hotel, 535 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
Keller, Charles Roy, Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.
Kelley, Ray L., Grayson, Ky.
Kelley, Robert Francis, Dept. of State, Washington, D. C.
Kellogg, Clara Louise, Shorter College, Rome, Ga.
Kelly, Alfred H., 1147 Edison Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Kelly, Rev. Thomas J., 312 St. James Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Kelso, Maxwell R., Westminster College, New Wilmington, Pa.
Kemble, John Haskell, U. S. N. R., 405 South Sierra Bonita Ave., Pasadena, Calif.
Kemmerer, Donald L., 1006 West Armory Ave., Champaign, Ill.
Kemper, Garrett B., 815 Central Ave., LeMars, Iowa.
Kendrick, Benjamin Burks, The Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, Greensboro, N. C.
Kendrick, Nathaniel Cooper, 185 Maine Ave., Brunswick, Maine.
Kennedy, Mary Cameron, Ethel Walker School, Simsbury, Conn.
Kennedy, William Henry Joseph, The Teachers College of the City of Boston, Boston, Mass.
Kenney, James Francis, The Public Archives, Ottawa, Canada.
Kent, John Harvey, The McCallie School, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Kent, Sherman, Office of Strategic Services, 25th and E Sts. NW., Washington, D. C.
Keohane, Robert Emmet, The College, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
Kepner, Tyler, 54 Daniel St., Newton Center, Mass.
Keppel, Anna M. Kremer (Mrs. Herbert G.), 2219 Helen Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Kerekes, Tibor, Georgetown University, Washington, D. C.
Kerner, Robert Joseph, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.
Kestenberg, Louis, University of Houston, Houston, Tex.
Kettelkamp, Wesley Charles, Box 82, Lebanon, Ill.
Kibre, Pearl, 350 West 57th St., New York, N. Y.
*Kidder, Elizabeth H. (Mrs. Henry P.), P. O. Box 395, Meadville, Pa.
Kies, Harry B., Rockhurst College, Kansas City, Mo.
Kimball, Elisabeth Guernsey, Westbrook Junior College, Portland, Maine.
Kimball, LeRoy Elwood, New York University, Washington Square, New York, N. Y.
Kimmel, Col. Edward, 3824 48th Ave. NE., Seattle, Wash.
King, Ameda Ruth, 327 Lincoln Hall, Urbana, Ill.
King, E. W., Librarian, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.
King, James Ferguson, Dept. of History, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
King, James Gore, 1 Kennedy Rd., Cambridge, Mass.
Kiniery, Paul, Graduate School, Loyola University, 28 North Franklin St., Chicago, Ill.
Kirby, Chester H., Brown University, Providence 6, R. I.
Kirkland, Edward Chase, 15 Cleaveland St., Brunswick, Maine.
Kisch, Guido, 415 West 115th St., New York, N. Y.
Kistler, Charles Edward, 1017 Vaughn St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Klein, Philip Shriver, 450 President Ave., Lancaster, Pa.
Kleinpell, Eugene H., State Teachers College, Valley City, N. Dak.
KleinSmid, Rufus Bernhard von, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif.
Klem, Mary Jeanette, 3438 Russell Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.
Klerk, Edythe, 708 Homecrest Ave., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Klett, Guy Soulliard, 520 Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

Klingberg, Frank J., 945 Manning Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Klingenhagen, Anna M., 604A Washington St., Wellesley, Mass.
Klinger, Allen Connable, 1355 13th St., Huntington, W. Va.
Klinger, Wallace R., Ellis College, Newtown Square, Pa.
Knaplund, Paul, Bascom Hall, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.
Knapp, Arthur Anderson, 1207 Stevenson Lane, Towson, Md.
Knappen, Marshall Mason, Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich.
Knapton, Ernest John, Wheaton College, Norton, Mass.
Knauss, James Owen, 2256 Benjamin Ave., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Knight, Melvin M., Dept. of Economics, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.
Knipfing, John R., % J. Walter Thompson Co., 1 Wall St., New York, N. Y.
Knittle, Walter A., Old Pascack Rd., Woodcliff Lake, N. J.
Knoles, George H., Dept. of History, Stanford University, Calif.
Knoles, Lorraine, College of the Pacific, Stockton, Calif.
Knollenberg, Bernhard, 300 Ogden St., New Haven, Conn.
*Knopf, Alfred A., 63 Purchase St., White Plains, N. Y.
Knowles, Lucius J., 21 Lowell House, Cambridge, Mass.
*Knowlton, Daniel Chauncey, 97 North Mountain Ave., Montclair, N. J.
Knox, Clinton Everett, 2437 Woodbrook Ave., Baltimore, Md.
*Koch, Flora M., 339 East 58th St., New York, N. Y.
Koch, G. Adolf, 55 East 10th St., New York, N. Y.
Koenig, Duane, 1811 4th St., Jackson, Mich.
Koenig, Myron Law, Dept. of History, Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
*Kohlmeier, Albert Ludwig, 408 South Grant St., Bloomington, Ind.
Kohn, Hans, 57 Dryads Green, Northampton, Mass.
Koht, Halvdan, 3704 33d Pl. NW., Washington, D. C.
Kooker, Arthur Raymond, 605 South Sycamore St., Santa Ana, Calif.
Koontz, Louis K., University of California at Los Angeles, 405 Hilgard Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Koren, William, Jr., 6053 North 22d St., Arlington, Va.
Kramer, John Spalding, P. O. Box 315, Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa.
Kraus, Michael, College of the City of New York, 139th St. and Convent Ave., New York, N. Y.
*Krausnick, Gertrude, Minnesota Historical Society, St. Paul, Minn.
*Krehbiel, Edward, Black, Starr & Frost-Gorham, Inc., 5th Ave., corner 48th St., New York, N. Y.
Krenkel, John H., Chicago Teachers College, Chicago, Ill.
*Kress, Samuel H., 1020 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.
Krey, A. C., University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.
*Krout, John Allen, 10 Fountain Terrace, Scarsdale, N. Y.
Krueger, Hilmar Carl, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio
Kuehn, George Waldemar, 232 Prospect St., Belmont, Mass.
Kuhn, Alphonse F., University of Detroit, Detroit, Mich.
Kuhn, Arthur K., 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Kuhn, Madison, Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich.
Kull, Irving Stoddard, Dept. of History, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.
Kuntz, Kermit L., 18 North Poplar St., West Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.
Kuykendall, Ralph Simpson, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, T. H.

Labaree, Leonard Woods, 1090 Ridge Rd., New Haven, Conn.
*La Boiteaux, Mrs. Isaac, Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa.

Lach, Donald Frederick, Elmira College, Elmira, N. Y.
Lacey, Douglas R., Dept. of English, History and Government, U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.
Lacy, Dan, 3342 18th St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Ladenson, Alex, 4108 North Keystone Ave., Irving Park Station, Chicago, Ill.
La Fargue, Thomas Edward, State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash.
Lafore, Laurence Davis, 1703 21st St. NW., Washington, D. C.
*Lafrentz, F. W., 100 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
LaFuze, G. Leighton, Dept. of History and Political Science, John B. Stetson University, De Land, Fla.
La Grow, Mrs. Louise W., 1110 North Grove Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
Laistner, Max Ludwig Wolfram, 222 Boardman Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
Lambert, John Ralph, Jr., Thurmont, Md.
Lambert, Oscar Doane, Buckhannon, W. Va.
Lambie, Joseph T., 3 Donnan Rd., Washington, Pa.
La Monte, John Life, Dept. of History, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.
Lamott, Rev. John H., 6529 Beechmont Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
Lampson, Edward Tudor, 3612 N St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Lanctot, Gustave, The Archives, Sussex St., Ottawa, Canada.
Landes, David S., 32812222 Co. B, Vint Hill Farms Station, Warrenton, Va.
*Landfield, Jerome Barker, Bohemian Club, San Francisco, Calif.
Landin, Harold W., Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio
Landman, J. H., 225 Beach 121st St., Rockaway Park, New York, N. Y.
*Lane, Frederic Chapin, Dept. of History, Gilman Hall, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.
Lane, Wheaton Joshua, Nassau Club, Princeton, N. J.
*Langer, William Leonard, 72 Raymond St., Cambridge, Mass.
Langsam, Walter Consuelo, Union College, Schenectady 8, N. Y.
Lanza, Col. Conrad H., 1911 Elm St., Manchester, N. H.
LaPiana, George F., 3 Berkeley St., Cambridge, Mass.
*Laprade, William Thomas, P. O. Box 595, Durham, N. C.
Lapsley, Gaillard Thomas, The Knickerbocker Club, 807 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.
Largent, Vera, Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, Greensboro, N. C.
Larsen, Jakob Aall Ottesen, Dept. of History, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
Larsen, Karen, 914 St. Olaf Ave., Northfield, Minn.
Larson, Agnes M., St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn.
Larson, Alfred, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo.
Larson, Harold, 4543 North 19th St., Arlington, Va.
Larson, Henrietta, Graduate School of Business Administration, Soldiers Field Station, Boston, Mass.
Latané, Bertha A., Newcomb College, New Orleans, La.
Latham, Charles, Jr., 1321 North Meridian St., Indianapolis 2, Ind.
Lathrop, Barnes Fletcher, Dept. of History, University of Texas, Austin, Tex.
Latourette, Kenneth Scott, The Yale Divinity School, 409 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.
Latta, Maud Abigail, River Falls, Wis.
Latta, Maurice C., Doane College, Crete, Nebr.
Lattimer, David W., 2027 Indianola Ave., Columbus, Ohio

Lattin, Mrs. Harriet P., Page Hall, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio
Laub, Carl Herbert, University of Tampa, Tampa, Fla.
Lauderdale, Lila M., 360 East Park Ave., Highland Park, Ill.
Lauman, William M., 7 Strathallan Park, Rochester, N. Y.
Lawler, Thomas Bonaventure, 70 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.
Lawrence, Gertrude, 511 West Main St., Kent, Ohio
Lawrence, Lee E., 623 West State St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Lawson, Leonard Axel, Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y.
*Lazarus, Robert, F. & R. Lazarus Co., SW. corner High and Town Sts., Columbus, Ohio
Leahy, Emmett Joseph, The National Archives, Washington, D. C.
Leake, James Miller, Peabody 112–A, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.
Lear, Floyd Seyward, 306 Administration Bldg., The Rice Institute, Houston, Tex.
*Learned, Dwight Whitney, Claremont, Calif.
*Leavenworth, Charles Samuel, 79 Howe St., New Haven, Conn.
Leavitt, Charles Townsend, 8118 Jackson Park Blvd., Wauwatosa, Wis.
Le Clair, John Charles, 3250 Perry Ave., New York, N. Y.
Le Duc, Thomas H., 34–47 82d St., Jackson Heights, N. Y.
Lee, Dwight Erwin, Council on Foreign Relations, 45 East 65th St., New York, N. Y.
Lee, Guy A., Publications Division, National Archives, Washington, D. C.
Lee, Ronald F., 1954 Columbia Rd. NW., Washington, D. C.
*Leete, Bishop Frederick De Land, 730 Cherokee Ave., University Terrace, De Land, Fla.
Leffler, Emil, Albion College, Albion, Mich.
Lefler, Hugh T., P. O. Box 537, Chapel Hill, N. C.
*Leland, Waldo G., 1219 16th St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Lennon, James Valentine, 102 West 84th St., New York, N. Y.
Lenoir, Louise, 1111 Lovett Blvd., Houston, Tex.
Leonard, C. B., State College, San Diego, Calif.
Leonard, Mrs. Ida Reid, P. O. Box 4024, University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz.
Leopold, Richard William, Navy Dept., Office of Naval Records and Library, Washington, D. C.
Leuck, Miriam Simons (Mrs. Gerald J.), 2326 Ridge Ave., Evanston, Ill.
Levack, Arthur Paul, Keating Hall, Fordham University, Bronx, New York, N. Y.
Levett, Ella P., 550 Huger St., Charleston, S. C.
Levin, Bernard S., 2315 Delancey St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Levinson, Herman, 636 DeKalb Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Levy, Ernst, Dept. of History, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.
Lewinson, Paul, 1718 Army-Navy Dr., Arlington, Va.
Lewis, Anthony Marcus, University of Detroit, Detroit, Mich.
Lewis, Clifford, 3d, 240 South 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lewis, Ewart (Mrs. John D.), 255 East College St., Oberlin, Ohio.
*Lewis, Isaac Newton, Walpole, Mass.
Libby, Orin Grant, University Station, Grand Forks, N. Dak.
*Lichtenstein, Gaston, Hotel Gilbert, Richmond, Va.
Lillard, Richard G., 3348 Cutter Way, Sacramento, Calif.
Lilly, Edward P., 1724 Webster St. NE., Washington, D. C.
Lindegren, Alina M., 2025 H St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Lindley, Harlow, 183 East Pacemont Rd., Columbus, Ohio.
Lindsey, Almont, 814 Marye St., Fredericksburg, Va.

*Lingelbach, William E., College Hall, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.
Linn, Mrs. Frances Burns, Librarian, Public Library, Santa Barbara, Calif.
Lisle, Raymond Everett, 95 Surrey Commons, Lynbrook, Long Island, N. Y.
Livengood, W. W., Editors' Rooms, American Book Co., 88 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.
Livermore, Seward W., Woonsocket Hill Road, Woonsocket, R. I.
Llorens, James A., 193–08 45th Ave., Flushing, N. Y.
Lockey, Joseph Byrne, University of California at Los Angeles, 405 Hilgard Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Lockmiller, David Alexander, University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga, Tenn.
*Loesch, Charles F., 10 South LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
Loesch, Frank J., 10 South LaSalle St., Room 1540, Chicago, Ill.
Loetscher, Rev. Prof. Frederick W., Princeton, N. J.
Loewenberg, Bert James, 82 Pennsylvania Ave., Tuckahoe, N. Y.
Logan, Rayford W., Howard University, Washington, D. C.
*Lokke, Carl Ludwig, The National Archives, Washington, D. C.
London, Lena, Clark University, Worcester, Mass.
Long, Dwight Clark, 1401 Brooklyn Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Long, John Cuthbert, Macada Rd., Bethlehem, Pa.
*Long, Mrs. Robert W., Marott Hotel, Indianapolis, Ind.
Longhorn, Milton, 534 West Market St., Platteville, Wis.
Longley, R. S., Acadia University, Wolfville, N. S., Canada.
*Lonn, Ella, Goucher College, 419 East 22d St., Baltimore, Md.
Loomis, Louise Ropes, 92 Livingston St., New Haven, Conn.
Loop, Carlos A., 347 58th St., Newport News, Va.
Lord, Clifford L., Cooperstown, N. Y.
Lord, Edward, 597–599 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.
Lord, Rev. Robert Howard, St. John's Seminary, Brighton, Mass.
Lothrop, M. Lydia, P. O. Box 61, Rosslyn Station, Arlington, Va.
Lough, Susan M., Dept. of History, Westhampton College, University of Richmond, Va.
*Lounsbury, Ralph G., 1403 21st St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Louraine, Frank E., 1715 North Harrison St., Arlington, Va.
Love, Mary, P. O. Box 264, North Street Station, Nacogdoches, Tex.
*Lovejoy, Herman S., 32 Highland St., New Haven, Conn.
Lower, Arthur R. M., United College, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.
Lowry, Philip Holt, P. O. Box 130, Greenwich, Conn.
Luccock, Henry, 417 Whitney Ave., Joliet, Ill.
Lucey, Rev. William Leo, Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.
Luckau, Alma, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Lucke, Elmina R., 88 Morningside Dr., New York, N. Y.
Luddy, Edmund Kelleher, State Teachers College, North Adams, Mass.
Ludlow, Rev. William Linnaeus, Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio.
Ludlum, Robert Phillips, 4516 North Dittmar Rd., Arlington, Va.
Lumpkins, Josephine, 607 West Marvin Ave., Waxahatchie, Tex.
Lundin, Charles Leonard, 315 East Side Dr., Bloomington, Ind.
Lunn, Mervel P., Eastern Nazarene College, 23 East Elm, Wollaston, Mass.
Lunt, William Edward, Haverford College, Haverford, Pa.
Lutz, Alma, 22 River St., Boston, Mass.
Lutz, Ralph Haswell, Hoover Library on War, Revolution and Peace, Stanford University, Calif.

*Lybyer, Albert Howe, 808 South Lincoln Ave., Urbana, Ill.
Lycan, Gilbert L., 15T, Laurel Hill Rd., Greenbelt, Md.
*Lydenberg, Harry Miller, 476 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.
*Lynch, William Orlando, Maple Grove Rd., Bloomington, Ind.
Lynch, William S., Cooper Union, Cooper Square, New York, N. Y.
Lyon, E. B., 821 Snyder Rd., East Lansing, Mich.
Lyon, E. Wilson, 345 College Ave., Claremont, Calif.

McAneny, George, 120 East 75th St., New York, N. Y.
McArdle, Mary S., Apt. 38, 225 Melwood St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McAvoy, Rev. Thomas T., The Archives, University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.
McBride, Duncan Eldridge, 5535 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.
McCadden, Joseph J., 25 Barry Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.
McCain, William D., Dept. of Archives and History, State Capitol, Jackson, Miss.
McCamic, Charles, National Bank of West Virginia Bldg., Wheeling, W. Va.
McCarthy, Rev. Edward J., Villanova College, Villanova, Pa.
McCleary, John W., Dept. of History, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.
McClelland, C. S., 4550 Klingle St. NW., Washington, D. C.
McClendon, R. Earl, State Teachers College, Huntsville, Tex.
McCloskey, Joseph F., 2227 Woodstock Ave., Swissvale, Pa.
McCloy, Shelby T., Duke University, Durham, N. C.
McClurkin, Robert, 6757 Eastern Ave., Takoma Park, Md.
*McColm, Mrs. Laura, 1314 Mulberry Ave., Muscatine, Iowa
McComb, Howard William, 559 Abbottsford Rd., Germantown, Philadelphia 44, Pa.
McCordock, Robert Stanley, Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate, Tenn.
McCormick, James W., Carroll College, Helena, Mont.
McCoy, Ethel J., Virginia Intermont College, Bristol, Va.
McCreery, Henry Forbes, II, Dept. of History, Stanford University, Calif.
McCulloch, Samuel Clyde, 9027 Alden Dr., Los Angeles, Calif.
McCully, Bruce Tiebout, Dept. of History, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va.
McCumber, Harold Oliver, % Emmanuel Missionary College, Berrien Springs, Mich.
McCune, George McAfee, 4612 Drummond Ave., Chevy Chase, Md.
McDanel, Ralph C., University of Richmond, Va.
McDaniel, Calvin D., Weston, Ohio.
McDiarmid, Alice Morrissey (Mrs. O. J.), 4131 North Henderson Rd., Arlington, Va.
MacDonald, Janet L., Hollins College, Va.
McDonald, William Francis, 217 University Hall, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.
McDougall, D. J., University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada.
McDowell, Robert Harbold, Dept. of History, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
McElroy, John W., 93 Robertson St., Quincy, Mass.
McElroy, Robert McNutt, Denbigh Hall, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
McEntee, Georgiana Putnam, 601 West 160th St., Apt. 8A, New York, N. Y.
MacFarlane, R. O., University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada.
McFayden, Rev. Donald, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.
McGeachy, John Alexander, Jr., 207 Bradford Ave., Fayetteville, N. C.
*McGee, John Edwin, Louisiana Polytechnic Institute, Ruston, La.

McGinnis, Mary Campe, 434 74th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
McGinty, Garnie William, 302 North Vienna St., Ruston, La.
*McGrane, Reginald C., University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio.
MacGregor, Frank S., Harper and Brothers, 49 East 33d St., New York, N. Y.
McGuire, Constantine Edward, Cosmos Club, 1520 H St. NW., Washington, D. C.
McGuire, Martin R. P., 711 Lawrence St. NE., Washington, D. C.
McIlwain, Charles Howard, 48 Village Hill Rd., Belmont, Mass.
McIntyre, Ruth Allan, 615 Kent Hall, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
McKay, Donald Cope, Office of the Coordinator of Information, Washington, D. C.
McKay, Donald Vernon, 615 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.
McKee, Samuel, Jr., 708 Hamilton Hall, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
McKelvey, Blake, 911 Genesee Park Blvd., Rochester, N. Y.
McKenna, A. H., Jr., 1225 Harrison Ave., Beloit, Wis.
MacKenzie, Hugh, University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.
McKenzie, Isabel, Hunter College, New York, N. Y.
McKinley, John L., 1262 6th St., Muskegon, Mich.
McKinley, S. Justus, 34 Ballard St., Newton Centre, Mass.
*McKinley, Silas Bent, 18 Pine Valley Rd., Clayton, Mo.
MacKinney, Loren Carey, Chapel Hill, N. C.
McKnight, Joseph A., Houston, Pa.
*McLaughlin, Andrew C., 5609 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
McLaughlin, Merlyn, Colorado Woman's College, Denver, Colo.
McLean, Ethel F., 92 Fairview Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
McLean, Ross Hanlin, Dept. of History, Emory University, Ga.
McLemore, R. A., Mississippi Southern College, Hattiesburg, Miss.
McMahon, Edward, R. F. D., Mercer Island, Wash.
McMahon, Rev. Thomas John, Catholic Near East Welfare Association, 480 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.
McMaster, William E., 161 High St., Passaic, N. J.
McMillen, Wheeler, Hopewell, N. J.
McMinn, Frances, 1302 20th St., Huntsville, Tex.
MacMurphey, Robert H., College Dept., Henry Holt and Co., 257 4th Ave., New York, N. Y.
*McMurry, Donald LeCrone, Russell Sage College, Troy, N. Y.
McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford, 950 Michigan Ave., Evanston, Ill.
McNamara, Rev. William, University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.
McNeal, Edgar Holmes, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.
McNeil, Gordon Heath, Denison University, Granville, Ohio.
McNeill, John T., Faculty Exchange, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
McNiff, W. J., 125 East Walnut St., Oxford, Ohio.
McVey, Herbert B., 146 Heacock Lane, Wyncote, Montgomery Co., Pa.
McWilliams, Mary E., Box 451, Williamsburg, Va.
Mabry, William Alexander, Mount Union College, Alliance, Ohio.
Madden, Henry Miller, 88 Morningside Dr., New York 27, N. Y.
Maddox, Margaret L., Flint Junior College, Flint, Mich.
Maddox, Mary P., 218 South Blvd., Richmond, Va.
Magers, Roy Vernon, Park College, Parkville, Mo.
Maguire, Mary Hume (Mrs. John MacArthur), 5 Hubbard Park, Cambridge, Mass.
Mahoney, Elizabeth Jane, 441 Main St., West Chicago, Ill.
Makela, Benjamin Raphael, 2934 McKinley St., Washington, D. C.
Malin, Rev. Charles, Island Creek, Mass.
*Malin, James C., 1541 University Dr., Lawrence, Kans.

520355—43—vol. I——8

Mallalieu, William Cassell, 6805 Carolyn Rd., Louisville 8, Ky.
Mallison, Albert Grant, P. O. Box 445, Southwestern Louisiana Institute, Lafayette, La.
Malloy, Marshall, Co. A, 6th Const. Bn., % Fleet Postmaster, San Francisco, Calif.
Malone, Carroll B., Dept. of History, Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colo.
Malone, Dumas, 38 Quincy St., Cambridge, Mass.
Malone, Miles, Taylor Hall, Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.
Manchester, Alan K., 2016 Myrtle Dr., Durham, N. C.
Mange, A. Edythe, Southeast Missouri State Teachers College, Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Manhart, George B., 325 North Highfall Ave., Greencastle, Ind.
Manning, Frederick Johnson, 215 Roberts Rd., Bryn Mawr, Pa.
Manning, Helen Taft (Mrs. Frederick J.), 215 Roberts Rd., Bryn Mawr, Pa.
Manross, Rev. William Wilson, 8 Garfield Pl., Lynbrook, N. Y.
Mantor, Lyle E., Nebraska State Teachers College, Kearney, Nebr.
Marbut, Frederick B., 143 North Prospect St., Kent, Ohio
Marcham, F. G., Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
Margesson, Helen Pearson, 100 Melville Ave., Dorchester Center, Mass.
Marion, May Patterson (Mrs. A. M.), 7434 Richland Manor, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Mark, Irving, 4084 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Marks, Harry J., 304 Beach Ave., New Dorp, Staten Island, N. Y.
*Marmon, Walter C., Indianapolis, Ind.
Marr, Harriet Webster, 31 Maple St., Springfield, Mass.
Marshall, Helen E., Illinois State Normal University, Normal, Ill.
Marshall, Leon S., 419 Waugh Ave., New Wilmington, Pa.
*Marston, George W., The Marston Co., San Diego, Calif.
Martel, Charles, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
*Martin, Anna Kendall, 650 West 170th St., New York, N. Y.
*Martin, Anne, P. O. Box 774, Carmel, Calif.
Martin, Asa Earl, 17 L. A. Bldg., State College, Pa.
Martin, Ethyl E., State Historical Society, Iowa City, Iowa
Martin, Harry W., 108 Buckingham Rd., Yonkers, N. Y.
Martin, Norene Dann (Mrs. Joseph W.), 3819 W St. SE., Washington 20, D. C.
Martin, T. R., 213 Indian Spring Dr., Silver Spring, Md.
Martin, Thomas P., Manuscript Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
Martin, William James, 1712 Atkinson Pl., Wilkinsburg, Pa.
*Masland, Marion Woodworth, 1520 North 15th St., Phildelphia, Pa.
Mason, Lester B., 276 Bedford Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
Mason, Newell Ormsbee, Castle Point, Hoboken, N. J.
Mason, William Smith, 100 Los Altos Dr., Pasadena, Calif.
Massey, Mary Elizabeth, History Dept., Flora MacDonald College, Red Springs, N. C.
Masters, D. C., United College, Winnipeg, Man., Canada.
Mathews, Joseph J., Dept. of History, University of Mississippi, University, Miss.
Matloff, Maurice, 2528 Beverly Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
*Matteson, David Maydole, 9 Felton St., Cambridge, Mass.
*Matthews, Albert, 19 St. Botolph St., Boston 17, Mass.
Matthews, Frances Trevvett (Mrs. William Stuart), 1514 Laburnum Ave., Richmond, Va.
Matthews, Frank Chamberlain Power, U. S. Naval Hospital, Bethesda, Md.
Matthews, John Carter, King College, Bristol, Tenn.
Mattingly, Garrett, 11 Middagh St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Mattson, Bernard G., Jr., 2207 Pioneer Rd., Evanston, Ill.
Mauelshagen, Carl, 1830 Peachtree Rd., Apt. 7, Atlanta, Ga.
May, Arthur James, University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.
Maybee, Rolland Harper, Central State Teachers College, Mt. Pleasant, Mich.
Mayer, George F. T., 1519 7th St. SE., Minneapolis, Minn.
Mayher, John, Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, N. H.
Mayhill, Roger, History, Economics and Government Dept., Purdue University, West Lafayette, Ind.
Mayo, Bernard, 808 Cabell Ave., Charlottesville, Va.
*Mayo-Smith, Worthington C., 591 Bridge St., Dedham, Mass.
Mazour, Anatole G., Dept. of History, University of Nevada, Reno, Nev.
*Mead, Nelson P., College of the City of New York, Convent Ave. and 138th St., New York, N. Y.
Meade, Elizabeth Winston, 138 Charles St., Annapolis, Md.
Meade, Mary E., 29 Occident Ave., Stapleton, Staten Island, N. Y.
Meade, Robert Douthat, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, Va.
Means, Philip Ainsworth, Pomfret, Conn.
Meany, Edmond S., Jr., The Hill School, Pottstown, Pa.
Meek, Gertrude P., 725 West Pensacola St., Tallahassee, Fla.
Meehan, Marie R., 121 Oak St., Floral Park, N. Y.
Megaro, Gaudens, Office of Strategic Services, 25th & E Sts. NW., Washington, D. C.
Meinke, William G., 331 Park Ave., Kent, Ohio.
Meisen, Adolf, Dept. of History, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Mekeel, Arthur J., Friends University, Wichita, Kans.
*Melvin, Frank Edgar, 737 Maine St., Lawrence, Kans.
Mendenhall, Thomas Corwin, II, 610 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.
*Meneely, Alexander Howard, 6 Prospect St., Hanover, N. H.
Meng, John J., 36–15 215th Pl., Bayside, L. I., N. Y.
*Mereness, Newton Dennison, Milford Rd., Pikesville, Md.
Meriwether, Robert L., P. O. Box 388, Columbia, S. C.
*Merk, Frederick, 10 Village Hill Rd., Belmont, Mass.
Merkel, Benjamin, 301 Taylor Ave., Crystal City, Mo.
*Merle-Smith, Mrs. Van S., Oyster Bay, L. I., N. Y.
Merrill, Louis Taylor, 1426 Chapin St., Beloit, Wis.
Merriman, Howard Maxwell, Dept. of History, George Washington University, Washington, D. C.
*Merriman, Roger B., Eliot House, Cambridge, Mass.
Merritt, Barbara G., Route 1, Forestville, N. Y.
Messenger, Ruth Ellis, 720 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.
*Metcalf, Mrs. Jesse H., Woodward Rd., Wanskuck, R. I.
Methered, Fred R., 722 4th St., San Fernando, Calif.
*Metzger, Charles H., West Baden College, West Baden, Ind.
*Meyer, Abraham, 208 South La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
Meyer, Rev. Carl S., Bethany Lutheran College, Mankato, Minn.
Meyer, Jacob Conrad, Flora Stone Mather College, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio.
Michelson, Donald David, H–3 Hillsboro Court, 21st Ave., South, Nashville, Tenn.
Middleton, Arthur Pierce, 33–52 81st St., Jackson Heights, New York, N. Y.
Milham, Chester R., 401 South Wilton Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.
Millar, Rev. Moorhouse F. X., S. J., Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, Fordham University, New York, N. Y.
Millar, Ronald, Library Editorial Dept., F. E. Compton and Co., Compton Bldg., 1000 North Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Millas, Juan Gómez, Casilla 9795, Correo Central, Santiago, Chile.
Miller, Alvin J., Kent State University, Kent, Ohio.
Miller, Clarence Lee, James Millikin University, Decatur, Ill.
Miller, Florence, 3133 Brighton 7th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Miller, Frederic Keiper, Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pa.
*Miller, Hunter, Dept. of State, Washington, D. C.
Miller, J. E., State University, Missoula, Mont.
Miller, John Chester, 812 Montgomery Ave., Bryn Mawr, Pa.
Miller, Paul Ingersoll, Dept. of History, William Penn College, Oskaloosa, Iowa
Miller, Raymond Curtis, Wayne University, Detroit, Mich.
Miller, Ruth V., 161 West 16th St., New York, N. Y.
Miller, Thomas Archibald, Petersburgh Rd., Princeton, Ind.
Miller, William Davis, "Deepwell," Wakefield, R. I.
Milmine, George P., Lakeville, Conn.
Milnar, Anthony Lee, Greenbrier Military School, Lewisburg, W. Va.
*Milner, Rev. Jean S., % the Second Presbyterian Church, 32 East Vermont St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Mims, Stewart Lea, Brookside Dr., Greenwich, Conn.
Miner, Dwight Carroll, Dept. of History, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
*Miner, Edward G., 2 Argyle St., Rochester, N. Y.
Minor, Van Lieu, 906 South Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Mich.
Mishoff, Willard Oral, Central Missouri State Teachers College, Warrensburg, Mo.
Mitchell, John Hewitt, 72 Linden St., Wellesley, Mass.
Mitchell, Pearl Boring, 5016 Locust St., Philadelphia 39, Pa.
*Mitchell, Stewart, 8 Eastern Point Rd., Gloucester, Mass.
Mitchell, Sydney K., 273 Norton St., New Haven, Conn.
Mitchell, Thornton W., 7966 West Beach Dr. NW., Washington, D. C.
*Mitchell, Wesley C., 161 West 12th St., New York, N. Y.
Moats, Francis I., Simpson College, Indianola, Iowa.
Mock, Samuel Donald, 615 West, Emporia, Kans.
Moehlman, C. H., 299 Avondale Rd., Irondequoit, N. Y.
Moffett, Edna Virginia, 1125 Grove Ave., Richmond, Va.
Moffitt, James W., 1420 North East 17th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.
Mohler, Frank Martin, 98 Dunmoreland St., Springfield, Mass.
Mohler, Mark, Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
Mohler, Samuel R., 811 Cliff St., Ellensburg, Wash.
*Mohr, Walter H., P. O. Box 246, George School, Bucks Co., Pa.
Mommsen, Theodor E., Groton School, Groton, Mass.
Monaghan, Maj. Frank, 2A888, Pentagon Bldg., War Dept., Washington, D. C.
Monroe, Charles Rexford, 1631 North Mango St., Chicago, Ill.
Montague, Ludwell Lee, 111 George Mason Dr., Arlington, Va.
Montague, Marion Mae, Hattie Strong Hall, 2100 G St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Montgomery, Horace, State Teachers College, California, Pa.
Mood, Fulmer, 217 University of California Library, *personal*, Berkeley, Calif.
Moody, Joseph N., U. S. S. *Massachusetts*, % Postmaster, New York, N. Y.
Moody, Robert Earle, 688 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
Moody, V. Alton, 1231 Orchard Dr., Ames, Iowa.
Moore, Albert B., University, Ala.
Moore, C. H., Ripon College, Ripon, Wis.
*Moore, Cecelia B. McElroy (Mrs. A. O.), P. O. Box 402, Highland Park, Ill.
Moore, David Richard, 155 Elm St., Oberlin, Ohio.
Moore, Edmund Arthur, The University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn.

*Moore, Eleanor Smith (Mrs. Thomas Walker), 13 Thompson St., Annapolis, Md.
Moore, Emily Elizabeth, North East, Cecil Co., Md.
Moore, John Bassett, 960 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
Moore, Joseph Roswell Hawley, 114 South Ritter Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
Moore, Rev. Philip S., University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.
Moore, Ross Henderson, Millsaps College, Jackson, Miss.
*Moore, Mrs. William, Prides Crossing, Mass.
Moorhead, Dudley T., 1817 Garden St., San Luis Obispo, Calif.
Morehouse, Frances M. I., Shafer, Minn.
*Morgan, William Thomas, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.
Morison, Elting Elmore, Old Sharon Rd., Peterborough, N. H.
*Morison, Lt. Comdr. Samuel Eliot, Navy Annex, Room 3024, Arlington, Va.
Morris, A. B., Mankato Teachers College, Mankato, Minn.
*Morris, Edward, 4800 Drexel Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Morris, Henry Crittenden, 5100 South Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
*Morris, Richard Brandon, 99 Payson Ave., New York, N. Y.
*Morris, Wentworth Seymour, Dept. of History, North Dakota State College, Fargo, N. Dak.
*Morris, William Alfred, 1815 San Ramon Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
Morrison, Edward Bondurant, Manuscript Division, New York Public Library, 476 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.
Morriss, Margaret Shove, Pembroke College, Brown University, Providence, R. I.
*Morrow, Dwight Whitney, Jr., P. O. Box 2321, Carmel, Calif.
Morrow, John H. H., 6808 North 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Morse, Anson Ely, 40 Princeton Ave., Princeton, N. J.
Morse, Horace Henry, East Northfield, Mass.
Morse, Jarvis Means, 2627 Garfield St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Mortimer, Hazel Marguerite, 943 Kishwaukee St., Rockford, Ill.
Morton, Richard L., 116 Chandler Ct., Williamsburg, Va.
Mosely, Philip E., 5516 Wriley Rd. NW., Washington, D. C.
*Moskovics, Frederick Ewan, 2 Indian Dr., Old Greenwich, Conn.
Moss, Herbert J., 17 Fernwood Ave., Bradford, Mass.
*Mossman, B. Paul, Fort Wayne, Ind.
*Mote, Carl H., 5685 Central Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
Mother Catherine McShane, Duchesne College, Omaha, Nebr.
Mother Helen Tichenor, Barat College of the Sacred Heart, Lake Forest, Ill.
Mother Katharyn Curtin, Maryville College, St. Louis, Mo.
Mother Mary Downey, San Francisco College for Women, Turk St. at Parker Ave., San Francisco, Calif.
Moule, Herbert, Wheaton College, Wheaton, Ill.
Mowat, Charles Loch, Dept of History, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif.
Mowry, George Edwin, Dept of History, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Muelder, Milton, Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich.
Mueller, Konrad C., 37 Cohawney Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.
Muller, James Arthur, 4 St. John's Rd., Cambridge, Mass.
Mullett, Charles Frederic, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.
Muncy, Lysbeth Walker, 277 Gano St., Providence, R. I.
Munro, Dana G., Springdale Rd., Princeton, N. J.
Munro, Irene Brinson (Mrs. W. M.), Huntingdon College, Montgomery Ala.
Munro, William Bennett, 268 Bellefontaine St., Pasadena, Calif.

Munroe, John Andrew, 607 West 20th St., Wilmington, Del.
Munson, Raymond Burton, 7519 North 21st St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Munyan, Merrill Calvin, 4106 4th St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Murdock, Kenneth Ballard, 416 Widener Library, Cambridge, Mass.
Murphy, Arthur Wayne, 3115 Guilford Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
Murphy, Charles Beckman, Purdue University, West LaFayette, Ind.
Murphy, Edmund Robert, 2015 15th St. NW., Apt. 325, Washington, D. C.
Murphy, John Sherwood, 3807 Yuma St. NW., Washington, D. C.
*Murphy, Joseph Maurice, 202 Fayerweather Hall, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
Murphy, Kathryn M., 3630 New Hampshire Ave. NW., Washington, D. C.
Murphy, Peter F., Jr., 225 East Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Murphy, Retta, 414 West San Antonio St., San Marcos, Tex.
Murphy, Thomas D., 44 Shelter St., New Haven, Conn.
Murra, Wilbur F., 1201 16th St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Murray, John J., 214–04 85th Ave., Queens Village 8, N. Y.
Murray, Robert Cornelius, 2623 Sedgwick Ave., Kingsbridge, New York, N. Y.
Mussatti, James, 350 Bush St., San Francisco, Calif.
Myerhoff, Marian Margaret, R. R. 4, Washington C. H., Ohio
Myers, Gibbs, 3007 Ordway St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Myers, Walter Frey, Jr., Westminster College, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Myers, William Starr, 104 Bayard Lane, Princeton, N. J.

Nanes, Laura M., Graham Hall, Pella, Iowa
Nasatir, Abraham, Dept. of History, State College, San Diego, Calif.
*Nash, John W., State Teachers College, Milwaukee, Wis.
Needham, William A., 111 Park St., Providence, R. I.
Neeld, George Avery, 50 Granada Terrace, New London, Conn.
Neeser, Robert W., % National City Bank of New York (France), 60 Ave. des Champs–Elysées, 60, Paris, VIII, France.
*Nef, John Ulric, Dept. of Economics, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
Nehmer, Stanley, 36 Ellwood St., New York, N. Y.
Neilson, Nellie, Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.
Nelson, Benjamin N., 207 West 106th St., New York, N. Y.
Nelson, Ernest William, P. O. Box 38, West Durham, N. C.
Nelson, Theresa Dannerth, Temple University, P. O. Box 368, Broad and Montgomery Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Nerhood, Harry W., Whittier College, Whittier, Calif.
Netboy, Anthony, 5603 Northfield Rd., Bethesda, Md.
Nettels, Curtis Putnam, 190 Bascom Hall, Madison, Wis.
Neu, Charles Ternay, Commerce, Tex.
Neuhoff, Dorothy A., 3206 Lafayette Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Neuman, Abraham A., 2319 North Park Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Neumann, Marlen Eldredge (Mrs. Robert G.) 222 Algoma Blvd., Oshkosh, Wis.
Nevins, Allan, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
New, Chester W., McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont., Canada
Newcombe, Alfred Watts, Knox College, Galesburg, Ill.
Newhall, Richard Ager, Grace Court, Williamstown, Mass.
Newkirk, Robert Deverell, 173 West Queen Lane, Germantown, Pa.
Newlin, Algie Innman, Guilford College, N. C.
Newman, Harold B., 209 Lincoln Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Newman, William J., 1780 Cumberland Rd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio.
Newsome, Albert Ray, P. O. Box 872, Chapel Hill, N. C.

Nibley, Hugh, 202 North College Ave., Claremont, Calif.
*Nichols, Jeannette Paddock, 438 Riverview Rd., Swarthmore, Pa.
Nichols, Madaline W., 211 Delaware Ave. SW., Washington, D. C.
Nichols, Rev. Prof. Robert Hastings, 99 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.
*Nichols, Roy Franklin, Dept. of History, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.
Nichter, Irving, Co. A, 82 CMI Bn., Fort Bliss, Tex.
Nickels, Horace Jacobs, School of Religion, Howard University, Washington 1, D. C.
*Nickerson, Maj. Hoffman, "Troyell Hall," Great Falls Rd., McLean, Va.
*Nicolay, Helen, The Kennedy-Warren, 3133 Connecticut Ave. NW., Washington, D. C.
Nicolle, André, 501 West 122d St., New York, N. Y.
*Niezer, Charles M., First National Bank, Fort Wayne, Ind.
Nipe, Marlin Harris, 635 Maryland Ave. NE., Washington, D. C.
Nixon, Edgar, Hyde Park, N. Y.
Noble, Ransom E., Jr., Long Island University, 300 Pearl St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Nock, Arthur Darby, Eliot House K–21, Cambridge, Mass.
Noe, Sydney P., % American Numismatic Society, Broadway and 156th St., New York, N. Y.
*Noel, James W., 1019 Meyer-Kiser Bank Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
*Noel, Genevieve Thurman (Mrs. James W.), 1019 Meyer-Kiser Bank Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
Nolen, John E., 1752 Kilbourn Pl. NW., Washington, D. C.
Norby, Charles H., Dept. of History and Government, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa.
Nordlie, Herman C., Dept. of History, Concordia College, Moorhead, Minn.
Norris, Joe L., Dept. of History, Wayne University, Detroit, Mich.
Northrop, George Norton, % Roxbury Latin School, West Roxbury, Mass.
Norton, Margaret Cross, 1105 South 2d St., Springfield, Ill.
Norton, Robert H., Grinnell College, Grinnell, Iowa.
Norton, William Bunnell, 688 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
Norwood, J. Nelson, Alfred University, Alfred, N. Y.
Norwood, Rev. Percy Varney, 600 Haven St., Evanston, Ill.
Noss, Henry H. B., History Dept., Washington Square College, New York, University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y.
Notestein, Wallace, 141 Cottage St., New Haven, Conn.
Notter, Harley A., 6650 Barnaby St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Nourse, Mary A., Mt. Vernon Seminary, Washington, D. C.
Nover, Barnet, 2737 Devonshire Pl. NW., Washington, D. C.
Nowak, Frank, 688 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
*Noyes, Alexander Dana, 1 West 64th St., New York, N. Y.
Nussbaum, Frederick Louis, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo.
Nute, Grace Lee, 75 South Wheeler, St. Paul 5, Minn.
Nutt, Harry D., 1613 South University Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Nye, H. H., 1631 Mifflin St., Huntingdon, Pa.
Nye, Mrs. Mary G., Montpelier, Vt.

Oborn, George T., Taylor University, Upland, Ind.
O'Brien, Carl Bickford, 252 Loring Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif.
O'Connor, John J., 2032 Pierce Mill Rd., Washington, D. C.
O'Connor, Raymond, 335 Magee Ave., Mill Valley, Calif.
Odegaard, Charles E., 104 West Pennsylvania Ave., Urbana, Ill.
Odisho, William Charles, 2315 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Calif.

Odlozilik, Otakar, % Prof. Hromadka, 20 Alexander St., Princeton, N. J.
O'Donnell, Rev. William Emmett, St. Thomas College, St. Paul, Minn.
Offutt, Milton, Crownsville, Md.
O'Gorman, Edmundo, Faculty Club, Brown University, Providence, R. I.
Ogden, Mildred Cilicia, 424 Westover Ave., Norfolk, Va.
Oldfather, Charles Henry, Dept. of History, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.
Oldfather, William Abbott, 804 West Green St., Urbana, Ill.
Oliphant, J. Orin, College Park, Lewisburg, Pa.
Oliver, James H., 435 West 119th St., New York, N. Y.
Oliver, John William, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Oliver, Stuart, 2 Windhurst Ave., Baltimore, Md.
*Olmstead, Albert Ten Eyck, Faculty Exchange, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
Olmsted, John Whipple, 405 Hilgard Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif.
Olson, Albert L., 1819 Park Rd., Huntington, W. Va.
Olson, Frederick Irving, 4842 West Woodlawn Court, Milwaukee 13, Wis.
Oman, William M., Oxford University Press, 114 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.
O'Neil, Emmett F., Pennsylvania State College Center, DuBoise, Pa.
Orth, Albert Alan, P. O. Box 110, R. R. 4, Terre Haute, Ind.
Osborn, Clarence G., 5445 Collier, San Diego, Calif.
*Osborn, George C., 1903 Church St., Cleveland, Tenn.
Osterweis, Rollin Gustav, 30 Cliff St., New Haven, Conn.
Otis, Delos S., Division of General Education, New York University, 20 Washington Sq., New York, N. Y.
Ott, J. H., Northwestern College, Watertown, Wis.
Ottersberg, Gerhard, 716 2d Ave. NW., Waverly, Iowa.
Overman, William D., Firestone Tire and Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio.
Overton, Richard C., Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad Co., 547 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Owen, David Edward, 27 Everett St., Cambridge, Mass.
Owings, Donnell MacClure, 1513 Lafayette Ave., Mattoon, Ill.
*Oxnam, Bishop G. Bromley, 581 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

*Packard, Laurence Bradford, Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.
Packard, Richard M., 143 Park Dr., Boston, Mass.
*Packard, Sidney Raymond, 85 Washington Ave., Northampton, Mass.
Padelford, Philip S., 553 Skinner Bldg., Seattle, Wash.
Padley, Albert Frederick, Jr., 152 South Whittlesey Ave., Wallingford, Conn.
Pagán, Bolívar, 437 House Office Bldg., Washington, D. C.
Page, Alice Emily, 409 Gwendolyn Dr. NE., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
Pahlow, Edwin William, Education Bldg., Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.
*Painter, Floy Ruth, 223 South College Ave., Muncie, Ind.
Painter, Sidney, The Johns Hopkins University, Homewood, Baltimore, Md.
Palm, Franklin Charles, 2441 Haste St., Berkeley, Calif.
Palmer, Bernard Morey, 321 South Garfield Ave., Janesville, Wis.
Palmer, Earle Schuyler, 14 Trinity Pl., Montclair, N. J.
Palmer, James Beckley, Ginn & Co., Back Bay P. O., Box N, Boston 17, Mass.
Palmer, Norman Dunbar, Colby College, Waterville, Maine.
Palmer, Robert Roswell, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
*Palmer, Theodore Paine, 592 Lincoln Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Palmer, Waldo, Box 26, Lincoln, Mass.
*Paltsits, Victor Hugo, 48 Whitson St., Forest Hills Gardens, L. I., N. Y.

Parduhn, Lucille Mary, 323 Farragut St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Pargellis, Stanley McCrory, 2242 Lincoln Park West, Chicago, Ill.
Park, J. Edgar, The President's House, Wheaton College, Norton, Mass.
Park, Joseph H., New York University, University Heights, New York, N. Y.
*Park, Julian, 33 Summit Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
Parker, Charles James, Winston-Salem Teachers College, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Parker, Harold T., University Apts., Duke University Rd., Durham, N. C.
Parker, Robert J., 402 2d St., Pacific Grove, Calif.
Parker, Theodore R., Dept. of History, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Parker, Thomas R., 1281 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.
Parkinson, Roy Harvey, 460 Spruce St., Berkeley, Calif.
Parkinson, Thomas I., 393 7th Ave., New York, N. Y.
Parrish, Fred Louis, Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kans.
Parrish, Mary A. Hanna (Mrs. J. C.), Vandalia, Mo.
*Parrot, E. G., 140 Federal St., Salem, Mass.
Parry, Albert, 1364 East 52d St., Chicago, Ill.
Partridge, Allan Baker, 2 Maple St., Durham, N. H.
*Patten, Henry J., 80 East Jackson Blvd., Room 611, Chicago, Ill.
Patterson, David Leslie, 708 Mississippi St., Lawrence, Kans.
Patterson, Elmer, Jr., 2701 Harrison St., Oakland, Calif.
Patterson, Mrs. Elsa H., 4402 Lake Park Ave., Englewood, Chicago, Ill.
Patterson, Franklin Kessel, 1541 North Beverly Glen, West Los Angeles, Calif.
Patterson, John C., 1709 H St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Patterson, Samuel White, 22 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.
Patton, James W., North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C.
Paul, Rodman Wilson, 535 Beacon St., Charlesgate Hotel, Boston, Mass.
Paul, William A. B., 550 East Gravers Lane, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
*Paullin, Charles Oscar, 1718 N St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Paullin, Theodore, Box 510, Route No. 3, Media, Pa.
Paxson, Frederic Logan, 40 Highgate Rd., Berkeley, Calif.
Peake, Cyrus H., 4616 Hunt Ave., Chevy Chase, Md.
Peake, Ora B., Faculty Club, Apt. 11, 903 19th St., Greeley, Colo.
Pearce, Louise, 490 North Pacific St., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Pearce, Pearl, Fort Basinger, Fla.
Peardon, Thomas Preston, Bridgewater, Conn.
Pearson, C. C., Wake Forest, N. C.
Pearson, Charles S., 539 West 141st St., New York, N. Y.
*Pease, Marguerite Jenison (Mrs. Theodore C.), 708 Indiana Ave., Urbana, Ill.
*Pease, Theodore Calvin, 426 Lincoln Hall, Urbana, Ill.
Peck, George Curtis, Apt. 615, Stoneleigh Court, Washington, D. C.
Pedroso, Armando Alvarez, Trust Co. Bldg., 361 Aguiar St., Habana, Cuba.
Peeke, Anne Cochrane (Mrs. A. J.), 3726 Jocelyn St. NW., Washington. D. C.
Peffer, E. Louise, 165th WAAC Post Hq. Co., Camp Campbell, Ky.
Peirce, Pauline F., 3935 Carrolton Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
Pekari, Rev. Matthew, St. Joseph's College, Hays, Kans.
*Pell, Stephen H. P., Fort Ticonderoga, N. Y.
Pelzer, Louis, 226 Schaeffer Hall, Iowa City, Iowa
Penner, Cornelius D., 179 Beech St., Berea, Ohio
Penney, Freeland F., 1116 Corby St., St. Joseph, Mo.
Pennington, Lt. Comdr. Edgar L., U. S. Naval Hospital Yelp, % Postmaster, San Francisco, Calif.
Peratt, Charles O., 329 Wilson Ave., Morehead, Ky.
Perkins, Alice J. G., 210 East 68th St., New York, N. Y.

Perkins, Clarence, University Station, Grand Forks, N. Dak.
*Perkins, Dexter, 316 Oxford St., Rochester, N. Y.
Perkins, Elliott, Lowell House, Cambridge, Mass.
Perkins, Ernest Ralph, 1628 21st St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Perkins, Howard C., Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria, Ill.
Perkins, Mahlon Fay, Dept. of State, Washington, D. C.
Perlman, Isadore, 1348 Levis St. NE., Washington, D. C.
Perrigo, Lynn I., University of Kansas City, Kansas City, Mo.
Persons, Stow S., 24 North Edwards Hall, Princeton, N. J.
Peskind, Arnold, 2409 East 55th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
Petersen, William J., State Historical Society of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa.
*Peterson, Conrad Albin, 625 St. Paul St., St. Peter, Minn.
Peterson, Capt. Harold Fern, Shoremede Hotel, Miami Beach, Fla.
Peterson, J. Alden, Thornton Township High School, Harvey, Ill.
Petrie, George, Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Ala.
Pevsner, Leo, 4518 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Pflanze, Otto, Jr., 417 Houston Ave., Maryville, Tenn.
Pflaum, John Christian, 6456 Sherwood Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pharr, Clyde, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.
Philbrick, Francis S., Law School, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.
Philip, William Booth, Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria, Ill.
Phillips, Burr W., 1652 Monroe St., Madison, Wis.
Phillips, Dayton, Stanford University, Calif.
Phillips, Howard Matthew, 4509 Arkansas Ave. NW., Washington, D. C.
Phillips, James Duncan, Topsfield, Mass.
*Phillips, Ulric Bonnell, Jr., 4801 Connecticut Ave. NW., Washington, D. C.
*Phillips, Worthington W., 131 Cottage St., New Haven, Conn.
Pieper, Ezra Henry, 2617 East 5th St., Duluth, Minn.
*Pierce Bessie L., Dept. of History, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
Pierson, George Wilson, 1321 Davenport College, New Haven, Conn.
Pihl, Marshall R., Winchester, Mass.
Pinkham, Victor E., 715 East 3d St., Northfield, Minn.
Pinkney, David Henry, Vermilion, Ohio
Pinson, Koppel S., 310 West 99th St., New York, N. Y.
Pitkin, Thomas M., 424 West 20th St., New York, N. Y.
Pitkin, William A., Superior State Teachers College, Superior, Wis.
Pitman, Frank Wesley, 116 East 12th St., Claremont, Calif.
Plopper, C. H., 210 North Broadway St., Lexington, Ky.
Plum, Harry Grant, L. A. Bldg., Iowa City, Iowa.
Plunkett, Margaret Louise, Connecticut Bldg., Beverly Park Gardens, Park St., Alexandria, Va.
Polyzoides, Adamantios Th., University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif.
Pomerantz, Sidney I., 155 Henry St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Pomeroy, Earl Spencer, Jr., Dept. of History, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Pomfret, J. E., College of William & Mary, Williamsburg, Va.
Pomrenze, Seymour J., Co. C, 4th Bn., 3d Intelligence Platoon, Camp Wheeler, Ga.
Poole, Martha Sprigg, 4340 Verplanck Pl. NW., Washington, D. C.
Popper, Annie M., Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee, Fla.
Popper, Edwin L., 601 West 110th St., New York, N. Y.
Porter, Charles Wesley, III, 615 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill.

Porter, Kenneth W., Dept. of History, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Posey, Walter Brownlow, Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, Ala.
Posner, Ernst, 1322 South Pollard St., Arlington, Va.
Post, Albert, 1325 16th St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Post, Gaines, 186 Bascom Hall, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.
Potter, David M., 1557 Timothy Dwight College, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
Potter, John Milton, 690 South Main St., Geneva, N. Y.
Potter, Norris Whitfield, Jr., Northeastern University, Boston, Mass.
Potter, Philip, Taylor Hall, Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.
Powell, Anna Irion, Box 315, Teachers College Station, Denton, Tex.
Powell, Ethel Jane, State Teachers College, Millersville, Pa.
Powell, John H., Dept. of History, University of Delaware, Newark, Del.
Power, Rev. Daniel E., S. J., Georgetown University, Washington, D. C.
Power, Richard Lyle, 25 Pine St., Canton, N. Y.
Power, Thomas F., Jr., 2702 Wisconsin Ave. NW., Washington, D. C.
Prange, Gordon W., West Wellesley Ave., College Park, Md.
*Pratt, Jennie A., South Glastonbury, Conn.
*Pratt, Julius William, College of Arts and Sciences, University of Buffalo, Buffalo, N. Y.
Pratt, Mable F., 86 Cedar St., Braintree, Mass.
*Prentice, E. Parmalee, 35 Wall St., New York, N. Y.
Prentice, William Kelly, 12 Nassau St., Princeton, N. J.
Preston, Richard A., care of Dept. of History, University College, Cardiff, Wales.
Price, Allen Thomas, Oak Park & River Forest Township High School, Oak Park, Ill.
Price, Arnold Hereward, 1228 Olivia Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Price, Harrie Bertsch, 3d, 522 Jarden Road, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
Price, Marcus Wesley, 16 East Melrose St., Chevy Chase, Md.
Price, Ralph Ray, Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kans.
Prichard, Walter, University, Louisiana.
Priest, Loring B., 46 Lenox Ave., East Orange, N. J.
Priestley, H. I., 1702 Arch St., Berkeley, Calif.
Pritchard, Earl H., 815 18th St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Proctor, Ione Danforth, 67 Monroe St., New Britain, Conn.
Pugh, Wilma Jennings, Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.
*Puig, Louise Margarita, 617 Beacon Blvd., Sea Girt, N. J.
Purcell, Richard J., 1233 Lawrence St. NE., Washington, D. C.
Puryear, Vernon J., 647 D St., Davis, Calif.
Putnam, Bertha Haven, Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.
Putnam, Eben Fiske-Appleton, 253 Greenwich Ave., Greenwich, Conn.
Putnam, Elizabeth Whitney, 491 10th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Putnam, Herbert Everett, History Dept., University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt.
Putney, William Taylor, Jr., Dept. of History, Washington Square College, New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y.

Qualey, Carlton Chester, Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Queen, George Sherman, 802 East Oak, West Frankfort, Ill.
Queener, Verton M., Maryville, Tenn.
Quenzel, Carrol H., Dept. of History and Political Science, Morris Harvey College, Charleston, W. Va.
Quigley, Carroll, 4472 Reservoir Rd. NW., Washington 7, D. C.

Quinn, Arthur Hobson, 401 Pembroke Rd., Bala-Cynwyd, Pa.
*Quynn, Dorothy Mackay (Mrs. William R.), 206 Wood Ridge Dr., Rockwood, Durham, N. C.

Raach, Mrs. Mary Taylor, 1919 West Argyle St., Chicago, Ill.
Rabb, Frances Morrison (Mrs. Albert L.), 4146 North Illinois St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Rachlin, Abraham, 4163 70th St., Winfield, L. I., N. Y.
Radoff, Morris L., Hall of Records, Annapolis, Md.
Rae, John Bell, Dept. of English and History, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.
Ragan, Allen E., Tusculum College, Greeneville, Tenn.
Ragatz, Lowell Joseph, The George Washington University, Washington, D. C.
Rait, Mary, 1005 North Ave., Grand Junction, Colo.
Ramke, Diedrich, 1120 Government St., Baton Rouge, La.
Rammelkamp, Julian S., A. S. N. 36047447, Station 41, A. P. O. 836, % Postmaster, New Orleans, La.
Ramsay, Hazel Grace, Dept. of Social Sciences, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.
Ramsey, John F., University of Alabama, University, Ala.
Ranck, James B., 313 West College Terrace, Frederick, Md.
Ranck, Saumel H., Grand Rapids Public Library, Ryerson Library Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Randall, James Garfield, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
Randoph, Corliss Fitz, 83 Jefferson Ave., Maplewood, N. J.
Raney, William Francis, Lawrence College, Appleton, Wis.
Rappaport, Armin H., 1460 55th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Rasmussen, Wayne D., 4409 Fairfield Dr., Bethesda, Md.
Ratcliffe, Emory, State Teachers and Junior College, Fresno, Calif.
Rath, Reuben John, 728 West Maple St., Fayetteville, Ark.
*Rathbun, Mary G., 35 Denison Ave., Mystic, Conn.
Ratner, Sidney, 2901 18th St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Rauch, Basil, 631 West 115th St., New York, N. Y.
Ravignani, Señor Emilio, Reconquista 694, Buenos Aires, Argentina, South America.
*Raymond, Mrs. Dora Neill, Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Va.
*Raymond, Irving W., 411 West 114th St., New York, N. Y.
Read, Charles Rodes, Civilian Public Service Camp #53, Powellsville, Md.
*Read, Conyers, 2722 N St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Read, Evelyn Plummer (Mrs. Conyers), 2722 N St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Read, James Morgan, 539 Sunnyside Dr., Louisville 6, Ky.
Read, Katherine Elizabeth, Patton Lane, Radnor, Pa.
Realey, Charles B., 625 West 16th St., Lawrence, Kans.
Records, Ralph H., 609 West Boyd St., Norman, Okla.
Reece, Raymond J., Indiana State Teachers College, Terre Haute, Ind.
Reed, H. Clay, University of Delaware, Newark, Del.
Reede, Arthur Hallam, Liberal Arts Bldg., Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.
Reese, Albert, R. D. No. 1, Newburgh, N. Y.
Reeve, Frank D., University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex.
Reeve, Zelma Cora, 1201 Brewster Dr., El Cerrito, Calif.
Regier, Cornelius C., West Liberty, W. Va.
Rehder, Gerhard, 62 Orchard St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

Reichenbach, Karl Henry, Dept. of History, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Reichley, Marlin S., School of Foreign Service, Georgetown University, Washington, D. C.
Reid, O. L., Youngstown College, Youngstown, Ohio.
Reid, R. L., 2d Floor Yorkshire Bldg., 525 Seymour St., Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.
Reid, W. Stanford, Dept. of History, McGill University, Montreal, Canada.
Reid, William Stanford, 619 Victoria Ave., Westmount, Quebec, Canada.
Reilly, George A., 47 North Fullerton Ave., Apt. 2, Montclair, N. J.
*Reilly, P. C., 1614 Merchants Bank Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
Reinhard, Katherine, 935 Marquette St., La Salle, Ill.
Reinhardt, John F., 15 West 10th St., Kansas City, Mo.
Reischauer, Edwin Oldfather, 15 Boylston Hall, Cambridge, Mass.
Reitzel, William, Haverford, Pa.
Renich, Katharine Louise, 206 West South St., Woodstock, Ill.
Reno, Claude T., 719 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.
Rentz, George S., Jr., 1186 Laurel St., Berkeley, Calif.
Rex, Millicent B., The Madeira School, Greenway, Fairfax County, Va.
Reynolds, A. W., Auburn, Ala.
Reynolds, Beatrice, 6 Oneco Ave., New London, Conn.
*Reynolds, Dorrance, 92 South River St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Reynolds, Keld John, La Sierra College, Arlington, Calif.
Reynolds, Robert L., Dept. of History, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.
Reynolds, William Robinson, 35–64 90th St., Jackson Heights, N. Y.
Rezneck, Samuel, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y.
Rhett, A. Burnet, 48 Elizabeth St., Charleston, S. C.
Rice, Frederick A., Ginn and Company, 45 2d St., San Francisco, Calif.
Rice, Harvey Mitchell, Dept. of History, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.
Rice, Herbert William, Dept. of History, College of Liberal Arts, Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis.
Rice, Madeleine Hooke (Mrs. F. W.), 35 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.
Rice, Marion Louise, The National Archives, Washington, D. C.
Rice, William B., 1530 Cotner Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif.
Richards, Oron Elvert, 59 East Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.
Richards, Robert H., 4072 duPont Bldg., Wilmington, Del.
Richardson, Robert Kimball, 829 Church St., Beloit, Wis.
Richardson, Rupert N., Hardin-Simmons University, Abilene, Tex.
Richardson, Walter C., 2122 Lawndale Ave., University Gardens, Baton Rouge, La.
*Riches, Naomi, Goucher College, Baltimore, Md.
Riegel, Robert Edgar, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.
Rife, Clarence W., Hamline University, St. Paul, Minn.
Riker, Thad Weed, University of Texas, Austin, Tex.
Riley, Rev. Arthur J., St. John's Seminary, Lake St., Brighton, Mass.
Riley, S. G., Meredith College, Raleigh, N. C.
*Riley, Walter J., East Chicago, Ind.
Ring, Elizabeth, 71 Spring St., Portland, Maine.
*Rippy, J. Fred, Faculty Exchange, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
Risch, Erna, 4629 Bayard St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Risk, James C., Office 2–180, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.
Ritchey, Charles James, 2935 Rutland Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.

Rittenhouse, Floyd Oliver, Washington Missionary College, Takoma Park, Md.
Roach, George William, 41 Hooker Ave., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Robb, Addie Belle, Western Maryland College, Westminster, Md.
Robbins, I. Caroline, Dept. of History, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
Robbins, Roy M., Dept. of History, Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind.
Robe, Cecil F., Drawer 487, Fairbanks, Alaska.
Roberson, Henry Clay, % St. Joseph A. Bennett, 1114 South 21st St., Arlington, Va.
Robert, Joseph Clarke, Box 296, College Station, Durham, N. C.
Roberts, A. Sellew, 135 Forest Dr., Kent, Ohio.
*Roberts, Charlotte Henry, New York, N. Y.
Roberts, Henry Lithgow, 1088 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.
Roberts, Penfield, Room 2–281, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.
Roberts, W. H., Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, Mich.
Robertson, Nellie Armstrong (Mrs. Paul), 140 North Senate Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
*Robertson, William Spence, 806 Florida Ave., Urbana, Ill.
Robinson, C. A., Jr., 12 Keene St., Providence, R. I.
*Robinson, David M., Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.
Robinson, Edgar Eugene, Stanford University, Calif.
Robinson, Elwyn B., University Station, Grank Forks, N. Dak.
Robinson, George Boyd, 264 Suydam St., New Brunswick, N. J.
Robinson, Geroid Tanquary, 2480 16th St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Robinson, Harry F., 7152 Ridgeland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Robinson, Howard, 209 West College St., Oberlin, Ohio.
Robinson, Joe R., 1001 West Illinois St., Urbana, Ill.
*Robinson, Morgan Poitiaux, 113 South 3d St., Richmond, Va.
Robinson, Riva, 50 East 96th St., New York, N. Y.
Robinson, Lt. Col. William Morrison, Jr., 505 Walker St., Augusta, Ga.
Robinton, Mrs. Madeline R., 210 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Robson, Mary E., 26 Summitt Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Rocca, Raymond G., 3352 Brothers Pl. SE., Washington, D. C.
Rockow, Charlotte, 215 East Gun Hill Rd., Bronx, New York, N. Y.
Rockwell, William Walker, 39 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.
Rockwood, Raymond Oxley, 27 University Ave., Hamilton, N. Y.
Rodgers, Mrs. Edith C., 411 West 116th St., New York, N. Y.
*Rodkey, Fred Stanley, Dept. of History, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
Roe, Clara Goldsmith, 322 East 5th St., Flint, Mich.
*Roemler, Charles O., 3946 North Delaware St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Rogers, Benjamin F., Jr., R. F. D. 3, New Richmond, Wis.
Rogers, Elizabeth Frances, Wilson College, Chambersburg, Pa.
Rogers, Walter P., Potsdam State Teachers College, Potsdam, N. Y.
Rogers, William Flinn, State Teachers College, Johnson City, Tenn.
Rolar, Erma K., 204 East Garfield St., Shippensburg, Pa.
Roll, Charles, 2614 North 8th St., Terre Haute, Ind.
Rollins, Philip Ashton, 154 Library Pl., Princeton, N. J.
Romer, Mrs. Margaret T., P. O. Box 417, Pacific Beach Station, San Diego, Calif.
Root, Winfred Trexler, 214 Church St., Iowa City, Iowa.
Rose, Laura T., East Carolina Teachers College, Greenville, N. C.
Roseboom, Eugene H., Dept. of History, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio

Rosenberg, Hans W., 1969 East 28th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Rosenberg, Rebecca, 3211 Yorkshire Rd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio
*Rosenthal, Lessing, Apt. 10–A, The Beachview Club, 1725 East 53d St., Chicago, Ill.
Rosett, Louise Carey (Mrs. J.), 133 East 65th St., New York, N. Y
*Ross, David E., Lafayette, Ind.
Ross, Earle Dudley, History Dept., Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa
Ross, Frank Edward, 1178 Kentucky Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
Ross, Miss James Bruce, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Ross, Stanley Robert, 1502 Mott Ave., Far Rockaway, New York, N. Y.
Rostenberg, Leona, 152 East 179th St., New York, N. Y.
Rostovtzeff, Michael, Yale Station, 1916, New Haven, Conn.
Roth, Anna E., 73 Union St., Franklin, Mass.
Roth, Lawrence V., Box 308, Cazenovia, N. Y.
Roth, Paul H., 2827 Girard Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rothfels, Hans, Dept. of History, Brown University, Providence, R. I.
Rothney, Gordon Oliver, Sir George Williams College, 1441 Drummond St., Montreal, Canada.
Rothstein, David King, 212 Crown St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Roubik, Rev. Joseph, Loyola University, Rogers Park, Chicago, Ill.
Rowe, Benjamin, High School of Music and Art, Convent Ave. and 135th St., New York, N. Y.
Rowell, Henry Thompson, The Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.
Rowland, Albert Lindsay, State Teachers College, Shippensburg, Pa.
Rowland, Donald Winslow, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif.
Rowse, Edward Francis, 5500 1st St. NE., Washington, D. C.
Rubinstein, Arnold, 27 West 96th St., New York, N. Y.
*Rubke, Francis W., 1523 37th Ave., San Francisco, Calif.
Rudin, Harry R., 1415 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.
Rugen, Myrtle L., Pfingston Rd., Northbrook, Ill.
Rugg, Charles B., 50 Federal St., Boston, Mass.
Rummel, Leo L., Norbertine Novitiate, Monona Dr., Route 50, Madison, Wis.
Rumsey, Mary H., Bacone College, Bacone, Okla.
Rupke, Edward, 1511 Washtenaw, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Rupp, George Hoover, 28 Hurlbut St., Cambridge, Mass.
Ruppert, M. Clare, 2813 Monroe St. NE., Washington, D. C.
Rusk, Ralph Leslie, 445 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.
Ruskowski, Rev. Leo F., St. Charles' College, Catonsville, Md.
Russ, William Adam, Jr., Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove, Pa.
Russell, Donald Bert, 191 Clinton Ave., Elmhurst, Ill.
Russell, Josiah C., Chapel Hill, N. C.
Russell, Nelson Vance, Northfield, Minn.
Russell, Ray Frederick, Arkansas M. and N. College, Pine Bluff, Ark.
Russell, Willis C., Alfred University, Alfred, N. Y.
Ryan, Rev. E. A., Woodstock College, Woodstock, Md.
Ryan, Most Rev. James Hugh, 2507 Cass St., Omaha, Nebr.
Ryan, Rev. William F., S. J., John Carroll University, University Heights, Cleveland, Ohio.
Rydjord, John, Municipal University of Wichita, Wichita, Kans.

Sachse, William Lewis, Bascom Hall, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.
Sacks, Benjamin, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex.

Saerchinger, César, 300 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.
Sage, Rev. Carleton F. M., 401 Michigan Ave. NE., Washington, D. C.
Sage, Leland Livingston, Iowa State Teachers College, Cedar Falls, Iowa.
Sage, Walter Noble, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.
St. Clair, Kenneth E., Sayre School for Girls, Lexington, Ky.
St. John, James Hamilton, 200 East Vine St., Oxford, Ohio.
Sait, E. M., 238 East 7th St., Claremont, Calif.
Salandra, Dominic de la, Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Salmon, Edward Dwight, Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.
Salomon, Richard, Bexley Hall, Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio.
Salomone, A. William, 208 North 65th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Saltonstall, William Gurdon, Exeter, N. H.
Sandburg, Carl, Harbert, Mich.
Sanderlin, Walter S., 3436 Mount Pleasant St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Sanders, Jennings B., University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn.
Sanderson, Charles R., Chief Librarian, Toronto Public Library, College and St. George Sts., Toronto, Canada.
Sanford, Eva Matthews, Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Va.
Sanger, Col. Donald Bridgman, % The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
Saricks, Ambrose, 51 McCarragher St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Sarkissian, Arshag O., Government Publications Reading Room, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
Sarton, George, Harvard Library, 185, Cambridge, 38, Mass.
Saunders, Richard M., Baldwin House, University of Toronto, Toronto 5, Ontario, Canada.
Saundle, Hannibal Paule, 4436 North Market St., St. Louis, Mo.
Savelle, Max H., Stanford University, Calif.
Sawyer, John Edward, 3719 S St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Sawyer, William E., 93 South St., Plainville, Mass.
Saylor, Mrs. Zella Proffer, Route 1, Hyattsville, Md.
Scammell, Maj. Joseph Marius, School of Military Government, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.
Scanlon, Helen Lawrence, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 700 Jackson Pl. NW., Washington, D. C.
Schacht, Lucie H. (Mrs. F. W.), 6714 South Union Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Schaeffer, Paul Bigelow, 2625 Haste St., Berkeley, Calif.
Schaler, Otto G. J., International Student House, 1708 New Hampshire Ave. NW., Washington, D. C.
Schapiro, J. Salwyn, College of the City of New York, Convent Ave. and 139th St., New York, N. Y.
Scheib, Gilbert A., 619 Minor Ave., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Schell, Herbert Samuel, History Dept., University of South Dakota, Vermillion, S. Dak.
Schellenberg, T. R., 2637 Military Rd., Arlington, Va.
Schenker, André, University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn.
*Schevill, Ferdinand, Duneland Beach, Michigan City, Ind.
Schilling, Frank, 10 Warner Ave., Hempstead, N. Y.
Schlaerth, William J., Canisius College, Main & Jefferson Sts., Buffalo, N. Y.
*Schlesinger, Arthur M., 415 Widener Library, Cambridge, Mass.
Schlesinger, Arthur M., Jr., 5353 Broad Branch Rd. NW., Washington, D. C.
Schlicht, Magdalena, 6601 Smith Ave., North Bergen, N. J.
Schmidt, Alfred Francis William, 35 Bryant St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Schmidt, George Paul, Colonial Gardens, Route 4, New Brunswick, N. J.

Schmidt, Hubert G., Agricultural Extension Office, Belvidere, N. J.
Schmidt, William Sheppard, P. O. Box 326, Manor, Westmoreland County, Pa.
*Schmitt, Bernadotte Everly, 1126 East 59th St., Chicago, Ill.
Schmitz, Joseph W., St. Mary's University, San Antonio, Tex.
Schneider, Carl E., 129 Bompart Ave., Webster Groves, Mo.
Schneider, Herbert W., Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
Scholes, France, Box 170, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex.
Schrader, Rev. Charles E., S. J., University of Detroit, McNichols Rd. at Livernois, Detroit 21, Mich.
Schultheis, Frederic Dwight, 203 Hartsdale Rd., White Plains, N. Y.
Schultz, Robert J., Aitkin, Minn.
Schultz, Ferdinand P., 422 Dean St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Schultz, Howard E., 60 Erie Ave., Gowanda, N. Y.
Schuppert, William L., 302 Sherman Ave., Macomb, Ill.
*Schuster, Edward, 1 Cedar St., New York, N. Y.
Schutz, John A., 1100 White Knoll, Los Angeles, Calif.
Schutz, Meta E., 95 Linden Blvd., Apt. 34–C, Brooklyn, N. Y.
*Schuyler, Robert Livingston, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
Schwarting, Albert C., 932 North Broadway, De Pere, Wis.
Schwarz, Henry, 36 Holden St., Cambridge, Mass.
Schwarz, John, State University, Bowling Green, Ohio.
Schweigert, Eugene William, 1330 Herschel Ave., Cincinnati., Ohio.
Schwiebert, Ernest George, Valparaiso, University, Valparaiso, Ind.
*Scofield, Cora Louise, % the College Club, 40 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
Scofield, Leslie Wiles, University of Denver, University Park, Denver, Colo.
*Scott, Albert Lyon, 10 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y.
*Scott, Arthur Pearson, Faculty Exchange, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
Scott, Charles Ernest, % Philadelphia National Bank, 15 North 32d St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Scott, Franklin D., Dept. of History, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
†*Scott, Henry Edwards, 71 Otis St., Medford, Mass.
Scott, Mrs. Margaret D., 271 Lake St., Greenwich, Conn.
*Scott, Margaret G., 76 Crescent St., Northampton, Mass.
Scott, Margaret Phelan, Hollins College, Va.
Scott, Nancy Elnora, Western Michigan College of Education, Kalamazoo, Mich.
Scott, Robert C. L., U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.
Scott, Scaman Morley, Dept. of History, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Scramuzza, Vincent M., 65 Ward Ave., Northampton, Mass.
*Scribner, Charles, 597 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.
Scudi, Abbie Turner, Hunter College, 695 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
Seal, Harvey C., Western Illinois State Teachers College, Macomb, Ill.
Sears, Alfred Byron, 1005 North Main St., McAllen, Tex.
Sears, Louis Martin, Purdue University, West La Fayette, Ind.
*Seaverns, Charles F. T., 1265 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.
Seavey, James T., 430 North Main St., Apt. 2D, Bethlehem, Pa.
*Sedgwick, Lee M., % Rockhurst College, Troost Ave. and 53d St., Kansas City, Mo.
Seegers, L. Walter, Dept. of History and Government, North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C.
Seemann, Harriet McGurn, 201 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Seibert, Russell H., 932 Wheaton Ave., Kalamazoo, Mich.

†Sole surviving member of the group that founded the A. H. A. in 1884.

Selden, Joseph P., 1426 Atkinson St., Detroit, Mich.
Selekman, B. M., Graduate School of Business Administration, Soldiers Field, Boston, Mass.
Sellers, James L., 2535 A St., Lincoln, Nebr.
Sellery, George Clarke, 2021 Van Hise Ave., Madison, Wis.
Selsam, John Paul, Dept. of History, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.
*Semple, William Tunstall, 315 Pike St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Seney, Henry W., 1601 Ohio Bank Bldg., Toledo, Ohio.
Seymour, Charles, 43 Hillhouse Ave., New Haven, Conn.
Seymour, Glenn Huron, 905 10th St., Charleston, Ill.
Shafer, Mary C., 109 North 7th St., Stroudsburg, Pa.
*Shaffer, John C., 111 West Jackson Blvd., Room 711, Chicago, Ill.
Shanks, Henry Thomas, Jr., Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, Ala.
Shannon, Fred Albert, 1109 West Park Ave., Champaign, Ill.
Sharp, Morrison, 32 Reynolds St., Kingston, Pa.
*Sharpe, Henry D., Box 1385, Providence, R. I.
Shaw, Chandler, Bethany College, Bethany, W. Va.
Shaw, Albert, Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.
*Shaw, Plato Ernest, 420 West 118th St., New York, N. Y.
Shaw, Thomas Bond, Box 909, Worcester, Mass.
Shaw, William H., 1618 21st St., NW, Washington, D. C.
Shay, Mary Lucille, 317 Lincoln Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
Sheedy, Anna T., 83–09 35th Ave., Jackson Heights, L. I., N. Y.
Sheldon, Addison Erwin, Supt. and Secy., State Historical Society, Lincoln, Nebr.
Sheldon, Marion, 567 Potomac Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
Shelling, Richard Irvin, % Wilson Borough High School, Easton, Pa.
Shenk, H. H., 438 East Main St., Annville, Pa.
Shephard, Charles P., 724 Somerset Pl. NW., Washington, D. C.
Sherman, Charles Lawton, 155 Woodside Ave., Amherst, Mass.
Sherriff, James Edward, 727 20th St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Sherwood, Henry Noble, 239 Queens Way Dr., Lexington, Ky.
Shiels, William Eugene, S. J., America Press, 329 West 108th St., New York, N. Y.
Shipley, Mabel Rosamond, 3307 3d St. West, Seattle, Wash.
Shipman, Fred W., The Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N. Y.
*Shippee, Lester Burrell, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.
Shipton, Clifford K., Shirley Center, Mass.
Shoob, Leo, 1024 10th St., Modesto, Calif.
Shores, Venila Lovina, Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee, Fla.
*Shotwell, James Thomson, 407 West 117th St., New York, N. Y.
Shou-Yi, Chen, Pomona College, Claremont, Calif.
Shriver, Rebecca Hart, 3106 Midvale Ave., Queen Lane Manor, Philadelphia, Pa.
Shryock, Richard H., 208 College Hall, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.
Shugg, Roger Wallace, Dept. of History, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.
Shulim, Joseph I., Brooklyn College, Bedford Avenue and Avenue H, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Shupp, Paul F., 906 Maryland Ave., East Liberty Station, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Shurtleff, Helen, Office of the Dean, McCook Junior College, McCook, Nebr.
Siebert, E. G. R., Concordia College, St. Paul, Minn.
*Siebert, Wilbur Henry, 305 University Hall, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.
Silver, Arthur, 318 Montgomery St., Laurel, Md.

Silveus, Marian, State Teachers College, Milwaukee, Wis.
*Simkhovitch, Vladimir G., Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
Simms, Henry Harrison, 290 15th Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
Simpson, Hartley, 239 Hall of Graduate Studies, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
Sims, Catherine Strateman (Mrs. Roff), 81 Peachtree Pl. NE., Atlanta, Ga.
Sines, Wanda E., Dept. of History, Elmhurst College, Elmhurst, Ill.
Siney, Marion Celestia, Dept. of History, Flora Stone Mather College, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio.
Singer, Charles Gregg, 1316 Edgar Ave., Chambersburg, Pa.
*Sioussat, St. George Leakin, Division of Manuscripts, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
Sipple, Chester Ellsworth, 115 Summit Blvd., Peoria, Ill.
Sires, Ronald V., 1809 West Main St., Muncie, Ind.
Sisson, Charles Newton, 810 Home Ave., Hartsville, S. C.
Sister Agnes Bernard (Cavanagh), Mount St. Mary's College, 1201 Chalon Rd., Brentwood Heights, Los Angeles, Calif.
Sister Agnes Geraldine McGann, Nazareth College and Academy, Nazareth, Ky.
Sister Catharine Frances, Chestnut Hill College, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
Sister Gerardus, St. Joseph's College for Women, 245 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Sister Grace McDonald, College of St. Benedict, St. Joseph, Minn.
Sister Joseph Aloysius Geissert, Fontbonne College, Wydown and Big Bend Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.
Sister Laurentia, Catholic Home, 29th and Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sister Loretta Clare, Mount St. Joseph, Ohio.
Sister M. Angela, Our Lady of the Lake College, San Antonio, Tex.
Sister M. Ann Joachim, Siena Heights College, Adrian, Mich.
Sister M. Augustina, Mundelein College, Sheridan Road at the Lake, Chicago, Ill.
Sister M. Celestine, College of St. Francis, Joliet, Ill.
Sister M. Dafrose, 1125 Carroll St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Sister M. Evangeline Thomas, Marymount College, Salina, Kans.
Sister M. Frederick, St. Clare College, St. Francis, Wis.
Sister M. Grace Madeleine, Immaculata College, Immaculata, Pa.
Sister M. Helena, Incarnate Word College, San Antonio, Tex.
Sister M. Margaret Jean, Marylhurst College, Marylhurst, Oreg.
Sister M. Noella, Aquinas College, Grand Rapids, Mich.
Sister M. Orestes, Holy Family Convent, Manitowoc, Wis.
Sister M. Roasanna, St. Francis College, Lafayette, Ind.
Sister M. Rosalita, Marygrove College, Detroit, Mich.
Sister M. Sevina, Alverno Teachers College, 1413 South Layton Blvd., Milwaukee, Wis.
Sister M. Stanislaus McVay, Seton Hill College, Greensburg, Pa.
Sister M. Thomas Aquinas, Mount Mercy College, 5th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sister M. Vivian (Edelen), Loretto Heights College, Loretto, Colo.
Sister Margaret Patricia, 333 North Raymond St., Pasadena, Calif.
Sister Maria Renata, St. Mary's College-Notre Dame, Holy Cross, Ind.
Sister Marie Helen, Dominican Sisters, Saint Mary's Academy, Cheyenne, Wyo.
Sister Marie Léonore Fell, College of Mount St. Vincent, New York, N. Y.
Sister Mary Ambrose, History Dept., Clarke College, Dubuque, Iowa.
Sister Mary Athanasius Caring, College of St. Elizabeth, Convent Station, N. J.
Sister Mary Casilda Renwald, Briar Cliff College, Sioux City, Iowa.

Sister Mary Celeste (Leger), St. Xavier College, 4900 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Sister Mary Eva, Rosary College, River Forest, Ill.
Sister Mary Gamma, 4824 Tuscarawas St. West, Canton, Ohio.
Sister Mary Gertrude, Our Lady of Cincinnati College, Edgecliff, Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Sister Mary Louise Krug, 5515 Franklin Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Sister Mary de Lourdes Gohmann, 3115 Lexington Rd., Louisville, Ky.
Sister Mary Loyola, College of the Holy Names, 2036 Webster St., Oakland, Calif.
Sister Mary Ramona Mattingly, Nazareth College, Louisville, Ky.
Sister Mary Stanislas, Sisters of St. Francis, 6832 Convent Blvd., Sylvania, Ohio.
Sister Regina Baska, Mount St. Scholastica College, Atchison, Kans.
Sister Regina Mercedes Rigney, College of Mount St. Vincent, Mount St. Vincent-on-Hudson, New York, N. Y.
Sister Teresa, College of St. Catherine, St. Paul, Minn.
Skaggs, Marvin Lucian, 109 North Boundary St., Chapel Hill, N. C.
Skeel, Emily E. F. (Mrs. Roswell, Jr.), Stoneywolde Farm, Harriman, N. Y.
Skiff, Frederick Woodward, Star Route 3, Tillamook, Oreg.
Skluzacek, Rev. Valentine, St. Procopius College, Lisle, Ill.
Slade, William Adams, 3425 Ordway St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Slagle, Kathryn L., William L. Clements Library, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Slocum, P. W., Highland Park High School, Highland Park, Ill.
Slosson, Preston William, 2101 Devonshire Road, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Smelser, Marshall, 5915 McPherson Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Smith, Abbot E., 523 West 112th St., New York 25, N. Y.
Smith, C. Henry, Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio.
Smith, Carleton Sprague, New York Public Library, New York, N. Y.
Smith, Catherine Haugh (Mrs. Theodore H.), 459 Siwanoy Pl., Pelham Manor, N. Y.
Smith, Charles Wesley, University of Washington Library, Seattle, Wash.
*Smith, Chester A., 730 Hudson Ave., Peekskill, N. Y.
Smith, Culver H., University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Smith, Mrs. Cyril (Alice Kimball), % Kimball, Benzonia, Mich.
Smith, Cyril E., The Stratford Arms, 1404 West Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
Smith, Donald Eugene, 3385 Sedgwick Ave., New York, N. Y.
Smith, Donnal V., 12 Orchard Ave., Elsmere, N. Y.
Smith, Emma Peters, Heathcote Inn, Scarsdale, N. Y.
*Smith, Florence E., 310 Adams St., Decatur, Ga.
Smith, George Winston, 5303 29th St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Smith, Gertrude, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
Smith, Goldwin, Dept. of History, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa.
Smith, Joe Patterson, 1228 West College Ave., Jacksonville, Ill.
Smith, Lowell Roy, 1972 Palmerston Pl., Apt. 201, Hollywood, Calif.
Smith, Paul Samuel, Whittier College, Whittier, Calif.
Smith, Robert G., Drew University, Madison, N. J.
Smith, Theodore Clarke, Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.
Smith, Willard H., Goshen College, Goshen, Ind.
Smith, William Ernest, 110 South College Ave., Oxford, Ohio.
Smither, Harriet Wingfield, 709 East 19½ St., Austin, Tex.
Smithers, P. H. B. Otway, British Embassy, Washington, D. C.
Smyth, Howard McGaw, 3449 Eads St. NE., Washington, D. C.

Snedeker, G. B., The National Archives, Washington, D. C.
Snide, H. E., 7225 Flower Ave., Takoma Park, Washington, D. C.
Snyder, Charles McCool, 300 Walnut St., Mifflinburg, Pa.
Snyder, Louis L., Dept. of History, Box 136, College of the City of New York, 138th St. and Convent Ave., New York, N. Y.
*Somers, Byron H., The Medical Protective Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.
*Sontag, Raymond James, Dept. of History, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.
Southard, Neal, 204 14th Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
Soward, Frederic Hubert, Dept. of History, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.
Spalding, Merrill Ten Broeck, 2060 Webster St., Palo Alto, Calif.
Sparrow, Caroline L., 1827 Hanover Ave., Richmond, Va.
Spaulding, Ernest Wilder, 6600 32d Pl. NW., Washington, D. C.
Spaulding, Brig. Gen. Oliver Lyman, 1870 Wyoming Ave. NW., Washington, D. C.
Spaulding, Col. Thomas Marshall, 1302 18th St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Spencer, Charles Worthen, Hamilton, N. Y.
Spengler, Anne H., 2395 Valentine Ave., Bronx, New York, N. Y.
Spieseke, Alice W., Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
Sprague, William Forrest, 64 East Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
Squire, Francis H., Newark, Del.
Squires, James Duane, Colby Junior College, New London, N. H.
Staack, Henry F., Augustana College, Rock Island, Ill.
Stabler, Carey V., Dept. of History, Alabama College, Montevallo, Ala.
Stacey, Maj. Charles Perry, 99 Ridge Dr., Toronto, Canada.
Stafford, Helen G., 858 Grand View Blvd., Grand View Heights, Lancaster, Pa.
Staley, George Otto, Rochester Junior College, Rochester, Minn.
Stanclift, Henry Clay, Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Iowa.
Stanley, Richard Jackson, 175 Clifton Ave., West Hartford, Conn.
Stanton, Richard, Box 686, Red Bank, N. J.
Stanton, Roy Fields, 823 Cattell St., Easton, Pa.
Stapleton, Mrs. Benjamin Franklin, Jr. (Katharine Hall Histed), U. S. Naval Mine Depot, Yorktown, Va.
Starr, Capt. Chester G., Jr., 1441 22d St., Columbus, Ga.
Stauffer, Alvin Packer, Jr., 32 South Potomac St., Hagerstown, Md.
Stauffer, Robert C., 27 Divinity Hall, Cambridge, Mass.
Stavrianos, Leften S., 54 Prospect St., Northampton, Mass.
Stearns, Malcolm, Jr., U. S. School of Mine Warfare, Yorktown, Va.
Stearns, Raymond P., 202 Vermont Ave., Urbana, Ill.
*Steefel, Lawrence D., Dept. of History, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.
*Steele, Esther C. M., North Shore Health Resort, Winnetka, Ill.
Steiger, George Nye, 9 Washington Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
Stein, Charles W., 499 Richmond Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
Stephens, Frank Fletcher, 203 Thilly Ave., Columbia, Mo.
Stephens, Reid, Oak Park High School, Oak Park, Ill.
Stephenson, Carl, 6 Boardman Hall, Ithaca, N. Y.
*Stephenson, George M., 41 Arthur Ave. SE., Minneapolis, Minn.
Stephenson, Jean, Apt. 1100, The Conard, 13th and I Sts. NW., Washington, D. C.
Stephenson, Wendell Holmes University, La.
Sterling, J. E. Wallace, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Calif.
Stern, Carl William, 507 Queen St., Alexandria, Va.
Stern, DeWitt Asiel, 1175 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

*Stetson, John B., Jr., Elkins Park, Pa.
Steubing, William Colson, Jr., 126 East Mistletoe Ave., San Antonio, Tex.
Stevens, Ernest Nichols, % Ginn & Co., Statler Bldg., Park Sq., Boston, Mass.
Stevens, Wayne Edson, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.
Steward, John Hall, Dept. of History, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio.
Stewart, Edgar Irving, Box 376, Cheney, Wash.
Stewart, Watt, State College for Teachers, Albany, N. Y.
Stifler, Susan Reed (Mrs. W. W.), 395 South Pleasant St., Amherst, Mass.
Still, Bayrd, 334 Vine St., Woodstock, Ill.
Stillman, Dorothea, Corner Hall, Round Hill, Va.
Stilson, Ruth Ernestine (Mrs. Earl N.), Copples Lane, Swarthmore, Pa.
Stilwell, Lewis D., 8 School St., Hanover, N. H.
Stimson, Dorothy, Goucher College, Baltimore, Md.
Stock, Leo Francis, 1017 Michigan Ave. NE., Brookland, D. C.
Stoddard, Henry B., Fairfield, Conn.
Stoker, Phoebe Heath (Mrs. H. M.), 154 Balmoral Ave., Pretoria, Union of South Africa.
*Stokes, Anson Phelps, Lenox, Mass.
*Stokes, J. G. Phelps, 33 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
Stoler, Mildred C., Wilson Teachers College, 11th and Harvard Sts. NW., Washington, D. C.
Story, H. K., 225 South York St., Elmhurst, Ill.
Stoughton, Arthur Tracy, 1044 Coldbrook St. NE., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Stow, Charles Messer, The Sun, 280 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Strakhovsky, Leonid, 1789 Lanier Pl. NW., Washington, D. C.
Stratton, Morton B., 7 Maple St., Canton, N. Y.
Straus, Percy S., 151 West 34th St., New York, N. Y.
*Strawbridge, F. H., 500 West Moreland Ave., Chestnut Hill, Pa.
*Strayer, Joseph Reese, 60 Harrison St., Princeton, N. J.
Streeter, Thomas Winthrop, Sussex Ave., Morristown, N. J.
Strevey, Tracy Elmer, Dept. of History, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
Strong, Charles Frederick, R. F. D., Smithshire, Ill.
Strong, David Fales, 550 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.
Strong, Dexter K., Pomfret School, Pomfret, Conn.
Suber, Charles H., 159-00 Riverside Dr. West, New York, N. Y.
Sugareff, Vangel Konstantine, Agricultural and Mechanical College, College Station, Tex.
*Sullivan, Frank J., 2323 Hyde St., San Francisco, Calif.
Sullivan, Mark, 820 18th Pl. NW., Washington, D. C.
Summers, Festus Paul, 8 Elgin St., Morgantown, W. Va.
Summersell, Charles Grayson, Box 1501, University, Ala.
*Sutherland, Laura Edith, 520 Chippewa St., Eau Claire, Wis.
Sutherland, Stella, 201 Acton St., Watertown, Mass.
*Sutliff, Phebe Temperance, 323 High St. NE., Warren, Ohio.
Swain, James Edgar, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Swain, Joseph Ward, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
Swann, Nancy Lee, The Gest Oriental Library, The Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N. J.
Swanson, Frederick Curtis, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sweedlun, Verne S., 210 North 8th St., Manhattan, Kans.
Sweet, Alfred Henry, Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, Pa.

Sweet, Paul R., Bates College, Lewiston, Maine.
*Sweet, William Warren, Box 37, Faculty Exchange, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
Swem, Earl Gregg, The Library, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va.
Swift, Grace, 310 North Oxford St., Arlington, Va.
Swisher, Earl, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.
Swope, Charles S., 434 South Walnut St., West Chester, Pa.
Sydnor, Charles Sackett, Duke University, Durham, N. C.
*Sze, Sao-Ke Alfred, Chinese Legation, 2001 19th St. NW., Washington, D. C.

Taggart, Spencer L., 2507 Ellsworth St., Berkeley, Calif.
*Talbot, Miss Marion, 5758 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Tannenbaum, Frank, 607 Fayerweather Hall, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
*Tarkington, Newton Booth, 4270 North Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Tarkow, Israel Naamani, 245 North Long Ave., Chicago, Ill.
*Tasher, Lucy Lucile, Illinois State Normal University, Normal, Ill.
Tatlock, Jessie M., 20 Jewett Lane, South Hadley, Mass.
Tatum, Edward Howland, Jr., Santa Fe, N. Mex.
Taylor, A. A., Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn.
Taylor, A. Elizabeth, 2111 Dixie Pl., Nashville, Tenn.
Taylor, Capt. Charles H., 3245 S St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Taylor, Col. John R. M., Army and Navy Club, Washington, D. C.
Taylor, John W., 215 North Hartwell Ave., Waukesha, Wis.
Taylor, Rear Admiral Montgomery Meigs, Army and Navy Club, Washington, D. C.
Taylor, Wallace, State College for Teachers, Albany, N. Y.
*Taylor, William L., 622 State Life Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
Temple, Paul Russell, The Hotchkiss School, Lakeville, Conn.
Tener, Alexander C., Grove St., Sewickley, Pa.
Terry, Arthur Guy, 625 Library Pl., Evanston, Ill.
*Teter, Nellie Showers (Mrs. S. F.), 528 North Walnut St., Bloomington, Ind.
Thatcher, Harold W., College Park, Md.
Thayer, Theodore G., 305 West Green St., Ithaca, N. Y.
*Thomas, Charles Marion, History Dept., University Hall, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.
Thomas, Daniel Harrison, Kingston, R. I.
Thompson, C. Mildred, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
*Thompson, Charles N., 3650 Washington Blvd., Indianapolis, Ind.
*Thompson, Faith, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.
Thompson, Robert L., Box 33, Oakton, Va.
Thompson, Robert T., Box 75, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.
Thompson, Virginia, 400 East 52d St., New York, N. Y.
Thomson, Alexander, 89 Broad St., Middletown, Conn.
Thomson, Robert Stanley, Russell Sage College, Troy, N. Y.
Thomson, S. Harrison, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.
Thomson, William, 546 Widener Library, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
Thorndal, Otto Nelson, 3900 Van Buren Ave., East St. Louis, Ill.
*Thorndike, Lynn, 608 Fayerweather Hall, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
Thorne, Anna Buzby, The Drake, 1512 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Thorne, S. E., Northwestern University School of Law, Chicago, Ill.
*Thorne, Samuel, 44 Wall Street, New York, N. Y.

Thornton, E. W., Oklahoma Baptist University, Shawnee, Okla.
Thornton, Harrison John, History Dept., Schaeffler Hall, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa
Thorson, Winston B., Dept. of History, State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash.
*Thruston, Rogers Clark Ballard, 118 West Breckinridge St., Louisville, Ky.
Thursfield, Richard Emmons, 4404 Marble Hall Rd., Apt. 304, Baltimore, Md.
Tick, Frank, Ruston Internment Camp, Ruston, La.
Tierney, Rev. John J., St. Charles College, Catonsville, Md.
Tiffany, Orrin Edward, 315 East Madison, Wheaton, Ill.
Tilden, Richard Arnold, Arizona State Teachers College, Tempe, Ariz.
Tilghman, Mrs. Bell Montgomery, Marion, S. C.
Timmerman, H. Edgar, Maple Grove Farm, Palenville, N. Y.
Tinsley, William Waring, Arizona State Teachers College, Flagstaff, Ariz.
Tirrell, Sarah Rebecca, 7 High Cliff Ave., Plymouth, Mass.
Tohill, Louis A., Kent, Ohio.
Tolles, Frederick B., Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College, Swathmore, Pa.
Tompkins, Bernice Brooks, 510 Porter Lane, San Jose, Calif.
Tompkins, Katherine E., 114 8th St. NE., Massillon, Ohio.
Toop, John Rawlings, R. F. D., Madison, Conn.
Topping, Peter W., 423 West National Avenue, Milwaukee 4, Wis.
Townes, Lt. Col. John E., 404 Virginia Military Institute Parade, Lexington, Va.
Townsend, Andrew J., University of the City of Toledo, Toledo, Ohio.
Townsend, Mary Evelyn, Dept. of History, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
*Townsend, Prescott Winson, 1200 East 1st St., Bloomington, Ind.
Townsend, Rev. William Thomas, 53 Felsmere Ave., Pawtucket, R. I.
*Treat, Payson Jackson, Stanford University, Stanford University, Calif.
*Treide, Henry E., 1921 Baltimore Trust Bldg., Baltimore, Md.
Treutlein, Theodore Edward, San Francisco State College, 124 Buchanan St., San Francisco, Calif.
Trexler, Harrison Anthony, Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Tex.
Trickett, A. Stanley, Dept. of History, Brothers College, Drew University, Madison, N. J.
Trotter, Reginald George, Dept. of History, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada.
Trowbridge, Myrtle, 230 South 19th St., La Crosse, Wis.
True, Wallace M., Howard College, Birmingham, Ala.
Truman, Lloyd W., Central High School, Bridgeport, Conn.
*Tryon, Harold H., Union Theological Seminary, 3041 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Tschan, Francis Joseph, 500 South Pugh St., State College, Pa.
Tunberg, Sven, Stockholms Högskolas Humanistiska Bibliotek, care of Fritzes Hovbokhandel, Stockholm, Sweden.
Turner, Lynn Warren, 1036 East Detroit St., Monmouth, Ill.
Turner, Ralph E., 917 18th St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Tuthill, Edward, Dept. of History, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky.
*Tuttle, Mrs. George F., 5 Sage Terrace, Scarsdale, N. Y.
Tuttle, Julius Herbert, 838 High St., Dedham, Mass.
Twyman, Robert Wickliffe, 4412 Baring Ave., East Chicago, Ind.
Tyler, Mrs. Alice Felt, 1583 Vincent Ave., University Grove, St. Paul, Minn.
Tyler, David Budlong, 35 Beebe St., Stapleton, Staten Island, N. Y.

*Uihlein, E. J., 1448 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill.
Umbach, Rev. Erwin T., 158 Rockcrest Rd., Manhasset, L. I., N. Y.
Umscheid, Arthur G., Dept. of History, Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.
Undreiner, Rev. George J., Josephinum College, Worthington, Ohio.
Upton, Charles Williams, 35 Coolidge Ave., Troy, N. Y.
Upton, Eleanor Stuart, Yale University Library, New Haven, Conn.
Urban, Miriam B., Dept. of History, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Urch, Erwin J., Senior High School, University City, Mo.
Urquhart, Ada McKee, 605 Devonshire St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Usher, Abbott Payson, 43 Larch Rd., Cambridge, Mass.
Usher, Roland Greene, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

Vagts, Alfred, Sherman, Conn., P. O. Gaylordsville, Conn.
Van Alstyne, Richard W., Chico State College, Chico, Calif.
*Van Bibber, Lena Chew, Preston Apt., Baltimore, Md.
*Van Cleve, Thomas Curtis, 234 Maine St., Brunswick, Maine.
Vandale, Earl, 1010 Jefferson St., Amarillo, Tex.
Van Derpool, James Grote, 307 West Indiana Ave., Urbana, Ill.
Vander Velde, Lewis G., 408 South 5th Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Van Deusen, Glyndon Garlock, University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.
Van Duzer, Charles H., 158–19 65th Ave., Flushing, N. Y.
Van Kirk, James Albert, Dakota Wesleyan University, Mitchell, S. Dak.
Vannier, W. Webster, 131 Bonita, Sierra Madre, Calif.
Van Norden, Theodore Langdon, Clayton Court, Liss Hants., England.
Van Nostrand, J. J., Jr., University of California, Berkeley, Calif.
Van Petten, Donald Robinson, Arizona State Teachers College, Tempe, Ariz.
Van Schreeven, William J., State Library, Richmond, Va.
Van Sickle, Clifton Edwin, 50 Pennsylvania Ave., Delaware, Ohio.
Van Slyck, Maj. De Forest, 16 East 96th St., New York, N. Y.
Van Tassell, Charles H., 421 De Witt St., Linden, N. J.
Van Tyne, Mrs. Helen Bates, 405 Awixa Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Vasiliev, Alexander, 803 State St., Madison, Wis.
Vastine, Dorothy Sharpless, 3901 Connecticut Ave. NW., Washington, D. C.
Vedeler, Harold Claus, Dept. of History, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.
Venitsky, Abraham, 1270 East 19th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Vernadsky, George, 1984 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.
Vielbig, Joseph H., 57 Liggett Rd., Valley Stream, N. Y.
Viles, Jonas, 513 Rollins St., Columbia, Mo.
Villard, Oswald Garrison, 20 Vesey St., New York, N. Y.
Vogel, Charles William, 223 Woolper Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Voget, Lamberta M., Wheaton College, Wheaton, Ill.
Volstorff, Vivian Virginia, South Dakota State College, Brookings, S. Dak.
Volwiler, A. T., Ohio University, Athens, Ohio.
Vondracek, Maj. Felix John, 717 Reeves Dr., Grand Forks, N. Dak.
von Kuehnelt-Leddihn, Erik Ritter, Green Arbors, Locust Valley, L. I., N. Y.
Von Laue, T. H., Graduate College, Princeton, N. J.
*Voorhis, Charles Calvin, 304 Park Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
Vosper, Edna F., 3715 Livingston Ave. NW., Washington, D. C.
Vucinich, Wayne S., 3906 Southern Ave. SE., Washington, D. C.

Waite, Carleton Frederick, 543 N. Plymouth Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Waite, Dorothy Olivia, State Teachers College, Superior, Wis.

Walcott, Robert, Jr., Leverett House, I–23, Cambridge, Mass.
Waldron, Charles N., Union College, Schenectady, N. Y.
Walker, Caroline Putnam, The Ethel Walker School, Simsbury, Conn.
Walker, Heber P., Evansville College, Evansville, Ind.
Walker, John Henry, 1709 Sacramento St., Berkeley, Calif.
Walker, Kenneth O., 707 University Ave. SE., Minneapolis, Minn.
Walker, M. Eleanor, 160 F St. SE., Washington, D. C.
Walker, Miriam Dwight, High Hole, Oenoke Ridge, New Canaan, Conn.
Walker, Norman Tracy, 510 Singer Ave., Lemont, Ill.
* Wall, Alexander James, 170 Central Park West, New York, N. Y.
Wallace, David Duncan, Spartanburg, S. C.
Wallace, Florence M., 931 Oakland Ave., Indiana, Pa.
Wallace, Willard Mosher, Mountain View Manor, Berlin, Conn.
Wallis, William, Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Ill.
Walmsley, James Elliott, State Teachers College, Farmville, Va.
Walsh, Rev. Gerald Groveland, S. J., Fordham University, New York, N. Y.
Walsh, Warren Bartlett, 624 Cumberland Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.
Walter, Ella Catherine, 520 Franklin St., Johnstown, Pa.
Walter, Gaines Winningham, 932 Plymouth Rd. NE., Atlanta, Ga.
Walther, Daniel, Dept. of History, Southern Junior College, Collegedale, Tenn.
Wannemacher, William L., Santa Ana Army Air Base, Santa Ana, Calif.
Warburton, Stacy Reuben, Berkeley Baptist Divinity School, Berkeley, Calif.
Ward, Capt. Charles Francis, New Mexico Military Institute, Roswell, N. Mex.
Ward, Judson Clements, Jr., Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, Ala.
Ward, Marjorie, 322 Union St., Springfield, Mass.
Ward, Paul Langdon, 8714 Geren Rd., Silver Spring, Md.
Ware, Caroline F., R. F. D. No. 1, Vienna, Va.
*Ware, Edith Ellen, 37 Collins Ave., Troy, N. Y.
Warfel, Harry Redcay, 5601 42d Ave., Hyattsville, Md.
Warner, Hoyt Landon, Jr., 36 Hawthorn St., Cambridge, Mass.
Warner, Robert Austin, College of Liberal Arts, University of Louisville, Louisville, Ky.
Warren, Alice F., Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
Warren, Charles, 1527 18th St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Warren, Elizabeth, Michigan State Normal College, Ypsilanti, Mich.
Warren, Harris Gaylord, 3101 Dalrymple Dr., Baton Rouge, La.
Warren, John C., 26 Park St., West Roxbury, Mass.
Warren, Sidney, 394 Montgomery St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Warwick, H. Sherwood, II, University of Louisville, Louisville, Ky.
Washburne, George Adrian, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.
Washington, Patty Willis, 1738 Lamont St., NW., Washington 10, D. C.
Waters, Hardin Clark, U. S. Maritime Service Training Station, Fort Trumbull, New London, Conn.
Watson, Elliott O., Greensboro College, Greensboro, N. C.
*Watson, Paul Barron, 79 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.
Watson, Richard L., Jr., Bty. A 8th Bn., Fort Eustis, Va.
Waxman, Meyer, 3418 West Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.
Wayland, Francis, McPherson College, McPherson, Kans.
Weaks, Mabel C., 130 East 57th St., New York, N. Y.
Wearing, Leo J., 1343 West Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
Weathersby, H. M., Louisiana College, Pineville, La.
Webb, Walter Prescott, Box 2145, University Station, Austin, Tex.
Webber, Gladys Eva, Box 171, New London, N. H.
Weber, Bernerd Clarke, 1680 Lincoln Ave., San Jose, Calif.

Weber, Catherine C., 918 Center St., Ashland, Pa.
Weber, Rev. Nicholas Aloysius, Marist College, Washington 17, D. C.
Webster, Charles Kingsley, British Library of Information, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y.
Webster, Edwin W., 604 South Grove St., Ripon, Wis.
*Webster, Hutton, R. F. D. No. 2, Box 326–A, Menlo Park, Calif.
Wecter, Dixon, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif.
Weddell, Alexander Wilbourne, Virginia House, Windsor Farms, Richmond 21, Va.
Wedel, Oswald H., Dept. of History, University of Arizona, University Station, Tucson, Ariz.
Weekly, Helen, 308 East 8th St., Tempe, Ariz.
Weigle, Richard Daniel, Carleton College, Northfield, Minn.
Weinbaum, Martin Albert, 4652 Spuyten Duyvil Parkway, New York, N. Y.
Weinberg, Albert K., 2458 Callow Ave., Baltimore, Md.
Weinryb, Bernard D., 42 West 88th St., New York, N. Y.
Weir, Forrest C., 3429 Devon Rd., Miami 33, Fla.
Weisenburger, Francis Phelps, University Hall, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.
Welborn, Mary Catherine, 1306 Massachusetts Ave., Apt. 505, Cambridge, Mass.
Welfle, Rev. Frederick E., S. J., John Carroll University, University Heights, Cleveland, Ohio.
Wellborn, Fred Wilmot, 2215 Campus St., Cedar Falls, Iowa.
Welles, C. Bradford, 1544 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.
Welles, Lemuel A., North Salem Rd., Ridgefield, Conn.
*Wellington, Raynor G., Marsh Rd., Belmont, Mass.
Welty, Raymond L., Fort Hays Kansas State College, Hays, Kans.
Wendel, Hugo C. M., Long Island University, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Werline, Albert Warwick, 504 Flower Ave., Takoma Park, Md.
Werner, Charles H., Wernersville, Pa.
Werner, M. R., 1245 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
Werner, Raymond Clarence, 423 Lincoln Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
Wertenbaker, Thomas Jefferson, % Princeton University Library, Princeton, N. J.
Weske, Dorothy Bruce (Mrs. John R.), 126 Elm St., Hudson, Ohio.
Wesley, Charles H., Wilberforce University, Wilberforce, Ohio.
West, Edwin A., Elise High School Library, Hemp, N. C.
West, Richard Sedgewick, Jr., 213 North Glen Ave., Annapolis, Md.
West, Ruth, The Lewis and Clark High School, Spokane, Wash.
*Westergaard, Waldemar, 1000 Manning Ave., Village Station, Los Angeles, Calif.
Westermann, William Linn, Fayerweather Hall, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
*Westover, Wendell, 170 Washington Ave., Albany, N. Y.
Westphal, Albert C. F., 106 Morningside Dr., New York, N. Y.
Wettereau, James O., Dept. of History, New York University, Washington Square, New York, N. Y.
Wheeler, Benjamin Webb, R. F. D. No. 2, Dexter, Mich.
Wheeler, Joseph L., Librarian, Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Md.
*Whelchel, James Oliver, 1322 South Denver, Tulsa, Okla.
Whinery, Charles Crawford, 920 South Linden Ave., Highland Park, Ill.
Whipple, Beatrice Franklin, 308 Prospect St., Cranford, N. J.
Whitaker, Arthur Preston, Dept. of History, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.
*Whitcomb, Mrs. Larz A. (Sarah Rogers), 3105 North Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Ind.

*White, Albert Beebe, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.
White, D. Fedotoff, The Westbury Apts., 271 South 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
White, David Glen, 4849 Kansas Ave. NW, Washington, D. C.
White, Elizabeth Brett, 203 Ninth Ave., Collegeville, Pa.
White, Gerald Taylor, 1485 16th Ave., San Francisco, Calif.
White, Laura A., 1406 Custer St., Laramie, Wyo.
White, Lynn Townsend, Jr., President's Office, Mills College, Oakland, Calif.
*White, Mrs. Paul H., 4224 Washington Blvd., Indianapolis, Ind.
White, Vera M., 111 South 9th St., Marshalltown, Iowa.
Whitehill, David P., Stephens College, Columbia, Mo.
Whitehurst, Alto Lee, University, Ala.
Whitfield, Theodore M., Dept. of History, Western Maryland College, Westminister, Md.
Whitley, William Thomas, Aldeburgh, The Avenue, Thorndon Park, Brentwood, Essex, Eng.
Whitman, Frederick Raymond, Amen Hall, The Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, N. H.
Whitney, Edward Allen, Route 5, Augusta, Maine.
*Whitney, Mrs. Julia, 10 South La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
Whittier, Isabel M. S., 353 West 57th St., New York, N. Y.
Wichers, Wynand, 92 East 10th St., Holland, Mich.
*Wieboldt, William A., 106 South Ashland Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
*Wiecking, Janet Woodburn (Mrs. Ernst H.), R. F. D. 2, Alexandria, Va.
Wiel, Theodore Alexis, 1 Amaron St., Springfield, Mass.
Wienefeld, Robert Henry, 42 Overbrook Rd., Catonsville, Md.
Wiese, Richard W., 154 Prospect St., Elmhurst, Ill.
Wiesner, Louis Arnold, 48 West 75th St., Apt. 2, New York, N. Y.
Wikel, Howard H., 735 Northridge Dr., West Lafayette, Ind.
Wilbur, William Cuttino, Jr., R. F. D. 1, Charleston, S. C.
Wild, Philip Frederick, 1137 East Tioga St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wilde, Frederick Erdman Jesse, 2823 North Palmer St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Wilder, Gerald Gardner, Brunswick, Maine.
Wildes, Harry Emerson, The Idlewildes, Valley Forge, Pa.
Wiley, B. I., Dept. of History, University of Mississippi, University, Miss.
Wilgus, A. Curtis, George Washington University, Washington, D. C.
*Wilgus, Col. (Ret.) William J., Ascutney, Vt.
Wilkinson, Norman Beaumont, 2105 West Livingston St., Allentown, Pa.
Wilkinson, William J., Colby College, Waterville, Maine.
Willcox, Walter Francis, 3 South Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.
Willcox, William B., 1006 Lincoln Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.
*Williams, Charles Norris, 1512 North Delaware St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Williams, Emma Inman, 126 Woodrow Ave., Jackson, Tenn.
Williams, Harold Guertin, 26 Lake Place, New Haven, Conn.
Williams, Henry Franklin, University of Miami, Coral Gables, Fla.
Williams, Howard D., 711 Summit Ave., Rome, N. Y.
Williams, Ira Jewell, 1421 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Williams, John Robert, 19 South Park St., Hanover, N. H.
Williams, Judith Blow, Wellesley College, Wellesley 81, Mass.
Williams, Justin, River Falls, Wis.
*Williams, Mary Wilhelmine, 752 Guinda St., Palo Alto, Calif.
*Williams, S. H., Glastonbury, Conn.
Williams, Samuel Cole, Johnson City, Tenn.
Williams, Smith Johns, The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.

Williams, Wilbur Laurent, 4605 Baltimore Ave., Friendship Station, Washington, D. C.
*Williams, Mrs. William B., 28 Atwood St., Hartford, Conn.
Williams, Wirt Alfred, Cleveland, Miss.
Williamson, Arthur Shelburn, 1489 Sherburne Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Williamson, Chilton, Shrewsbury, N. J.
Williamson, Francis Torrance, 445 West 23d St., New York, N. Y.
Willis, Edward F., Carnegie Institute of Technology, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Williston, Frank Goodman, College of Puget Sound, Takoma, Wash.
Willoughby, Westel Robinson, The National Archives, Washington, D. C.
Wills, Elbert Vaughan, U. S. Treasury Dept., Procurement Division, Room 642, 9th and D Sts. SW., Washington, D. C.
*Willson, David Harris, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.
Wilmerding, Lucius, Jr., 1307 29th St., NW., Washington, D. C.
Wilson, Angie, Burris Laboratory School, Ball State Teachers College, Muncie, Ind.
Wilson, Arthur McCandless, Jr., Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.
Wilson, Charles R., 29 East Pleasant St., Hamilton, N. Y.
Wilson, Evelyn Faye, 2 Orchard Apts., Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.
Wilson, Harold Fisher, 28 Jefferson Ave., Pitman, N. J.
Wilson, Janet, 53 Shepard St., Cambridge, Mass.
Wilson, Jean Strachan, 58 Paradise Rd., Northampton, Mass.
*Wilson, Mrs. John C., 870 Prospect Ave., Hartford, Conn.
Wilson, Lillian S., 15 Claremont Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.
Wilson, Rev. Samuel Knox, Loyola University, 6525 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.
Wilson, Samuel Mackay, 423 Fayette Park, Lexington, Ky.
Wilson, Thomas J., Reynal and Hitchcock, Inc., 386 4th Ave., New York, N. Y.
Wiltse, Charles M., 529 G St. SE., Apt. 12, Washington, D. C.
Windsor, Phineas Lawrence, 701 Michigan Ave., Urbana, Ill.
Wing, Herbert, Jr., Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.
Wing, Lucy Madeira (Mrs. David Lafarest), "The Land," Greenway, Fairfax County, Va.
Winkler, Frances H., 268–270 Sherman Ave., New Haven, Conn.
Winnacker, Rudolph A., 5706 Midwood Rd., Bethesda, Md.
Winter, Carl G., Marana Basic Flying School, Tucson, Ariz.
Winters, Catherine Zimmerman, 520 Normal Ave., Natchitoches, La.
Winters, Herbert D., Ridgewood, Md.
Winters, Mrs. Mildred Gentry, San Jose State College, San Jose, Calif.
Wirth, Fremont Philip, Peabody College, Nashville, Tenn.
Wirthwein, Walter G., History Dept., New York University, Washington Square College, New York. N. Y.
Wisan, Joseph E., College of the City of New York, Convent Ave. and 139th St., New York, N. Y.
Wise, Winslow, Hayward, Wis.
Wish, Harvey, 6721 Paxton Ave., Chicago, Ill.
*Wittke, Carl, Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio
Wolf, John B., 302 East Parkway, Columbia, Mo.
Wolfers, Arnold, 231 Park St., New Haven, Conn.
Wolfram, Ernst Albert, 1512 East 11th St., Winfield, Kans.
Wolfson, Harry A., 15 Widener Library, Cambridge, Mass.
*Wolkins, George Gregerson, 95 Lincoln St., Newton Highlands, Mass.

Wollemborg, Leo J., 180 West 58th St., New York, N. Y.
Wood, Camilla, Delavan, Ill.
Wood, Herbert J., Macalester College, St. Paul, Minn.
Wood, Richard George, 425 Randolph St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Woodbridge, George, 14 West Woodbine St., Chevy Chase, Md.
*Woodburn, James Albert, 12 Geddes Heights, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Woodbury, Margaret, Apt. 301, 638 East Town St., Columbus, Ohio.
Woodfill, Walter L., 2251 Summer St., Berkeley 7, Calif.
Woodfin, Maude Howlett, University of Richmond, University of Richmond Post Office, Va.
Woodring, Warner F., Dept. of History, Ohio State University, Columbia, Ohio.
Woodward, C. Vann, Scripps College, Claremont, Calif.
Woodward, Dorothy, 715 East Central Ave., Albuquerque, N. Mex.
Woodworth, Allegra, 1106 County Line Rd., Bryn Mawr, Pa.
Woody, Robert H., Box 4833, Duke Station, Durham, N. C.
Woody Thomas, Eisenlohr Hall, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.
Woolbert, Robert Gale, Foundation for the Advancement of the Social Sciences, University of Denver, Denver, Colo.
Woolery, William Kirk, Bethany College, Bethany, W. Va.
Wrench, Jesse Erwin, Columbia, Mo.
Wright, Albert Hazen, McGraw Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
Wright, Almon R., 5003 44th St. N. W., Washington, D. C.
Wright, Arthur Frederick, 356 Southwest Kingston Ave., Portland, Oreg.
Wright, Benjamin Fletcher, Jr., Littauer Center, M22, Cambridge, Mass.
Wright, C. Conrad, 9 Lowell St., Cambridge, Mass.
Wright, Helen M., 161 Harrison Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
*Wright, Henry O., 1622 West 69th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Wright, John S., Newton, Ill.
Wright, Louis Booker, Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
Wright, R. R., Sr., Citizens & Southern Bank & Trust Co., 1849 South St., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Wriston, Henry Merritt, 180 Hope St., Providence, R. I.
Wroth, Lawrence C., The John Carter Brown Library, Brown University, Providence, R. I.
*Wuorinen, John H., 509 Fayerweather Hall, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
Wyatt, Dorothea, Dept. of History, Goucher College, Baltimore, Md.
Wyllie, John Cook, Box 1235, University Station, Charlottesville, Va.
Wyllys, Rufus Kay, Arizona State Teachers College, Tempe, Ariz.

*Yager, Arthur, 2200 Village Dr., Louisville, Ky.
Yanaga, Chitoshi, 1395 South Milwaukee St., Denver, Colo.
Yang Shao Tseng, 3871 Porter St. NW., Washington 16, D. C.
Yoder, Paton, Westmont College, 231 South Westmoreland, Los Angeles, Calif.
Yost, Frank H., Seventh-day Adventist Theological Seminary, Takoma Park, Washington, D. C.
Young, Arthur Eugene, 4204 North Henderson Rd., Arlington, Va.
Young, George Berkeley, 195 Everit St., New Haven, Conn.
Young, Henry James, Headquarters Co., Infantry Replacement Training Center, Camp Roberts, Calif.
Young, Miss Jeffie, Oklahoma College for Women, Chickasha, Okla.
Younger, Edward E., 38 Wissioming Rd., Sycamore Island, D. C.
Yzenbaard, John Henry, 829 Staples Ave., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Zafra, Nicolas, University of the Philippines, Manila, P. I.
Zebel, Sydney Henry, 2185 Botton St., Bronx, New York, N. Y.
Zeichner, Oscar, 242 East 19th St., New York, N. Y.
Zeitlin, Solomon, Dropsie College, Philadelphia, Pa.
Zema, Rev. Demetrius B., S. J., Fordham University, New York, N. Y.
Ziegler, Rev. Aloysius K., The Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.
Zimmerman, Arthur Franklin, Graduate School, Colorado State College of Education, Greeley, Colo.
Zimmerman, William F., Thiel College, Greenville, Pa.
Znaniecki, Florian Witold, 810 West White St., Champaign, Ill.
Zook, George Frederick, 4500 Klingle St. NW., Washington, D. C.

Institutional Members

Library, Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Ala.
Judson College Library, Marion, Ala.
Alabama College Library, Montevallo, Ala.
Alabama Dept. of Archives and History, Montgomery, Ala.
The Thomas Byrne Memorial Library, Spring Hill College, Spring Hill, Ala.
The University of Arizona Library, University Station, Tucson, Ariz.

Pacific Union College Library, Angwin, Napa County, Calif.
University of California Library, Berkeley, Calif.
University of California Press, Berkeley, Calif.
The Library, Chico State College, Chico, Calif.
Pomona College Library, Claremont, Calif.
Scripps College Library, Claremont, Calif.
The Library, Branch of the College of Agriculture, Davis, Calif.
Fresno State Teachers College, Fresno, Calif.
Library, Fullerton Union High School and Junior College, Fullerton, Calif.
Mills College Library, Mills College Station, Oakland, Calif.
Pomona Public Library, Pomona, Calif.
California State Library, Library-Courts Bldg., Sacramento, Calif.
Library, State Teachers College, San Diego, Calif.
San Francisco Public Library, San Francisco, Calif.
The Library, San Francisco State College, 124 Buchanan St., San Francisco, Calif.
The Library, San Jose State College, San Jose, Calif.
Dominican College Library, Guzman Hall, San Rafael, Calif.
The Lincoln Library, State College, Santa Barbara, Calif.
Hoover War Library, Stanford University Libraries, Stanford University, Calif.
Stanford University Library, Stanford University, Calif.
Library, University of California at Los Angeles, 405 Hilgard Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif.
Adams State Teacher College, Alamosa, Colo.
State Historical Society of Colorado, The Library, State Museum, 14th and Sherman Sts., Denver, Colo.
Connecticut State Library, Hartford, Conn.
Wesleyan University Library, Middletown, Conn.
Yale Historical Seminary, 25 University Library Bldg., New Haven, Conn.
Yale University Library, New Haven, Conn.
Connecticut College Library, New London, Conn.

Memorial Library, University of Delaware, Newark, Del.
Historical Society of Delaware, Old Town Hall, Wilmington, Del.
Wilmington Institute Free Library, Wilmington, Del.
Graduate School Library, American University, 1901 F St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Division of Historical Research, Carnegie Institution of Washington, 16th and P Sts. NW., Washington, D. C.
Georgetown University, Dept. of History, Washington, D. C.
Public Library of the District of Columbia, Washington, D. C.
Library, National Geographic Society, 16th and M Sts. NW., Washington, D. C.
Officer-in-Charge, Historical Section, Hdqs. U. S. Marine Corps, Navy Bldg., Washington, D. C.
Historical Section, Office Chief of Ordnance, U. S. A., War Department, Pentagon Bldg., Washington, D. C.
The Library, Trinity College, Washington, D. C.
The George Washington University Library, Washington, D. C.

Library, Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee, Fla.

The General Library, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.
Atlanta University Library, 273 Chestnut St., Atlanta, Ga.
Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Ga.

University of Idaho Library, Moscow, Idaho.
The Library, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, Charleston, Ill.
Chicago Historical Society, Clark St. at North Ave., Lincoln Park, Chicago, Ill.
Chicago Public Library, Chicago, Ill.
Fred H. Hild Regional Branch Library, 4536 Lincoln Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Hiram Kelly Branch Library, 62d St. and Normal Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Henry E. Legler Regional Branch Library, Crawford Ave. and Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.
Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill.
Archives and Museum of the Polish Roman Catholic Union of America, 984 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Rand McNally and Company, 536 South Clark St., Chicago, Ill.
University of Chicago Libraries, Periodical Division, Harper, M 22, Chicago, Ill.
Virginia Library, Presbyterian Theological Seminary, 826 Belden Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Library, Woodrow Wilson Junior College, 6800 Stewart Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Woodlawn Branch Library, 6247 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.
The Library, Northern Illinois State Teachers College, De Kalb, Ill.
Elmhurst College Library, Elmhurst, Ill.
Northwestern University Library, Evanston, Ill.
Galesburg Free Public Library, Galesburg, Ill.
The Henry M. Seymour Library, Berrien and Cedar Sts., Galesburg, Ill.
Illinois College Library, Jacksonville, Ill.
The Library, Western Illinois State Teachers College, Macomb, Ill.
Monmouth College Library, Monmouth, Ill.
Illinois State Normal University, Normal, Ill.
Rockford College Library, Rockford, Ill.
Rockford Public Library, Rockford, Ill.
Illinois State Historical Library, Springfield, Ill.
St. Mary's Mission Library, Techny, Ill.
University of Illinois Library, Periodical Dept., Urbana, Ill.
Wheaton College Library, Wheaton, Ill.

Indiana University Library, Bloomington, Ind.
History Dept., Culver Military Academy, Culver, Ind.
Evansville College Library, Evansville, Ind.
Evansville Public Library, Evansville, Ind.
Franklin College Library, Franklin, Ind.
The Gary Public Library, Fifth Ave. at Adams St., Gary, Ind.
De Pauw University Library, Greencastle, Ind.
Butler University Library, Indianapolis, Ind.
Indiana State Library, State Capitol, Indianapolis, Ind.
Manchester College Library, North Manchester, Ind.
Earlham College Library, Richmond, Ind.
Public Library, South Bend, Ind.
Emeline Fairbanks Memorial Library, Terre Haute, Ind.
Indiana State Teachers College Library, Terre Haute, Ind.
Valparaiso University, University Place, Valparaiso, Ind.
Iowa State College Library, Ames, Iowa
Iowa State Teachers College Library, Cedar Falls, Iowa
Coe College Library, Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Davenport Public Library, Davenport, Iowa
St. Ambrose College Library, Davenport, Iowa
Luther College Library, Decorah, Iowa
Loras College Library, 14th and Alta Vista Sts., Dubuque, Iowa.
Iowa Wesleyan College Library, Mount Pleasant, Iowa.
Morningside College Library, Sioux City, Iowa.

General Library, Baker University, Baldwin, Kans.
University of Kansas Library, Periodical Dept., Lawrence, Kans.
Bethany College Library, Lindsborg, Kans.
The Library, Kansas State College of Agriculture, Manhattan, Kans.
Library, Kansas State Teachers College, Pittsburg, Kans.
Kansas State Historical Society, Topeka, Kans.
The Library, The Saint Mary College, Xavier, Kans.
Wichita City Library, Wichita, Kans.
Southwestern College Library, Winfield, Kans.
Berea College Library, Berea College, Berea, Ky.
The Library, Western Kentucky State Teachers College, Bowling Green, Ky.
The Library, Kentucky State College, Frankfort, Ky.
Lexington Public Library, Lexington, Ky.
Library, State University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky.
The Filson Club, 118 West Breckinridge St., Louisville, Ky.
Library, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, 2825 Lexington Rd., Louisville 6, Ky.

The Library, Dillard University, New Orleans, La.
The Library, Louisiana College, Pineville, La.

University of Maine Library, Orono, Maine.
Goucher College Library, Baltimore, Md.
The Library, Johns Hopkins University, Homewood, Baltimore, Md.
St. Mary's Seminary Library, Roland and Belvedere Aves., Baltimore, Md.
Seton High School, 2800 North Charles St., Baltimore, Md.
The Library, University of Maryland, College Park, Md.
Mount St. Mary's College Library, Emmitsburg, Md.
Hood College Library, Frederick, Md.

520355—43—vol. I——10

Maryland State Teachers College, Towson, Md.
The Library of Massachusetts State College, Amherst, Mass.
Oliver Wendell Holmes Library, Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.
Boston Athenaeum, 10½ Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
The Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Mass.
Emmanuel College Library, 400 The Fenway, Boston, Mass.
Boston University Library, % Mabel F. Barnum, Librarian, College of Liberal Arts, 688 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
Little, Brown & Company, For the attention of Mr. Roger L. Scaife, 34 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
Simmons College Library, 300 The Fenway, Boston, 17, Mass.
State Library of Massachusetts, Boston, Mass.
Public Library, Brookline, Mass.
Harvard College Library, Cambridge, Mass.
Law School of Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
Radcliffe College Library, corner Brattle and James Sts., Cambridge, Mass.
Public Library, Greenfield, Mass.
Haverhill Public Library, Haverhill, Mass.
Lee Library Association, Lee, Mass.
Forbes Library, Northampton, Mass.
Smith College Library, Northampton, Mass.
Wheaton College Library, Norton, Mass.
Essex Institute, Salem, Mass.
Salem Public Library, Salem, Mass.
Mount Holyoke College Library, South Hadley, Mass.
City Library Association, Springfield, Mass.
Tufts College Library, Tufts College, Mass.
Watertown Free Public Library, Watertown, Mass.
Clark University Library, Worcester, Mass.
Albion College Library, Albion, Mich.
Alma College Library, Alma, Mich.
The William L. Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
The Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Louisa St. Clair Chapter, D. A. R., % Burton Collection, Public Library, Woodward and Kirby Aves., Detroit, Mich.
Wayne University, Detroit, Mich.
Mandelle Memorial Library, Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, Mich.
Western State Teachers College, Kalamazoo, Mich.
Michigan Historical Commission, Lansing, Mich.
Northern Michigan College of Education, Marquette, Mich.
Peter White Public Library, Marquette, Mich.
Michigan State Normal College Library, Ypsilanti, Mich.
St. John's University Library, Collegeville, Minn.
Independent School District 39, Senior High School Bldg., Eveleth, Minn.
Minneapolis Athenaeum, Minneapolis, Minn.
University of Minnesota Library, Minneapolis, Minn.
St. Olaf College Library, Northfield, Minn.
St. Cloud State Teachers College, St. Cloud, Minn.
Hamline University Library, St. Paul, Minn.
James Jerome Hill Reference Library, St. Paul, Minn.
Macalester College Library, Grand and Snelling Aves., St. Paul, Minn.
Minnesota Historical Society, St. Paul, Minn.
The Library, College of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn.

Junior College Library, Virginia, Minn.
The Library, College of Saint Teresa, Winona, Minn.
Southeast Missouri State Teachers College Library, Cape Girardeau, Mo.
General Library, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.
State Historical Society of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.
Conception Abbey Library, Conception, Mo.
Central College Library, Fayette, Mo.
Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Mo.
Library, University of Kansas City, 5100 Rockhill Rd., Kansas City, Mo.
Park College Library, Parkville, Mo.
Missouri Historical Society, Jefferson Memorial, St. Louis, Mo.
Washington University Library, St. Louis, Mo.
Montana State Normal College Library, Dillon, Mont.
The Library, Montana State University, Missoula, Mont.

Doane College Library, Crete, Nebr.
Midland College Library, Fremont, Nebr.
The Library, Nebraska State Teachers College, Kearney, Nebr.
Lincoln City Library, Lincoln, Nebr.
University of Nebraska Library, Lincoln, Nebr.
The Creighton University Library, 25th and California Sts., Omaha, Nebr.
Omaha Public Library and Museum, Harney and 19th Sts., Omaha, Nebr.
Hamilton Smith Library, University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.
Dartmouth College Library, Hanover, N. H.
St. Anselm College Library, Manchester, N. H.
Monmouth County Historical Association, 70 Court St., Freehold, N. J
Newark Free Public Library, Newark, N. J.
Rutgers University Library, New Brunswick, N. J.
Princeton University Library, Princeton, N. J.
New York State Library, Albany, N. Y.
Bard College Library, Annandale-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Wells College Library, Aurora, N. Y.
Brooklyn College Library, Bedford Ave. and Avenue H, Brooklyn, N. Y.
The Library, Long Island University, 300 Pearl St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Pratt Institute Free Library, Ryerson St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
The Library, St. John's University, 75 Lewis Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Buffalo Historical Society, Historical Bldg., Delaware Park, Buffalo, N. Y.
Buffalo Public Library, Buffalo, N. Y.
D'Youville College Library, 320 Porter Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
The Grosvenor Library, Buffalo, N. Y.
Lockwood Memorial Library, University of Buffalo, 3399 Main St., Buffalo 13, N. Y.
Herring Library, St. Lawrence University, Canton, N. Y.
Elmira College Library, Elmira, N. Y.
Queens College Library, Serials Division, Flushing, N. Y.
Adelphi College Library, Garden City, N. Y.
Hobart College Library, Geneva, N. Y.
Cooper Union Library, New York, N. Y.
Fordham University Library, Graduate Dept., Fordham University, New York, N. Y.
Fordham University Library, Manhattan Division, 868 Woolworth Bldg., 233 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Serials Division, Library of the College of the City of New York, 139th St. and Convent Ave., New York, N. Y.

New York Society Library, 53 East 79th St., New York, N. Y.
New York University, Washington Square Library, 100 Washington Square East, New York, N. Y.
Teachers College Library, 525 West 120th St., New York, N. Y.
Union Theological Seminary Library, 3041 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
University Club Library, 54th St. and 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.
Vassar College Library, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Nazareth College Library, 402 Augustine St., Rochester, N. Y.
Rochester Public Library, 115 South Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
The Library, University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.
Women's College Library, University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.
Saint Bonaventure College Library, St. Bonaventure, N. Y.
Julia Patton Library, Russell Sage College, Troy, N. Y.
The Library, St. Joseph's Seminary, Yonkers, N. Y.
Library, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Public Library, Greensboro, N. C.
The Library, Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, Greensboro, N. C.
D. H. Hill Library, North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, State College Station, Raleigh, N. C.
Meredith College Library, Raleigh, N. C.
North Carolina State Library, Raleigh, N. C.
State Dept. of Archives and History, Raleigh, N. C.
Jamestown College Library, Jamestown, N. Dak.
The Library, University of North Dakota, University Station, Grand Forks, N. Dak.
Bierce Library, University of Akron, Akron, Ohio.
Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio, University of Cincinnati Library Bldg., Burnet Woods, Cincinnati, Ohio.
University of Cincinnati Library, Burnet Woods Park, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Xavier University Library, Evanston Station, Cincinnati, Ohio.
The Library, Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland, Ohio.
Cleveland Public Library, Serials Dept., 325 Superior Ave. NE., Cleveland, Ohio.
Flora Stone Mather College Library, 11130 Bellflower Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
John Carroll University Library, University Heights, Cleveland, Ohio.
The Library, Ursuline College, 2234 Overlook Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
Capital University Library, Columbus, Ohio.
Columbus Public Library, Main Bldg., Columbus, Ohio.
The University Library, The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.
Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio.
Hayes Memorial Library, Spiegel Grove State Park, Fremont, Ohio.
Kenyon College Library, Gambier, Ohio.
Kent State University, Department No. 215, Library, Kent, Ohio.
Marietta College Library, Marietta, Ohio.
Oberlin College Library, Oberlin, Ohio.
University of Toledo, 11th and Illinois Sts., Toledo, Ohio.
The Library, Otterbein College, Westerville, Ohio.
Wittenberg College Library, Springfield, Ohio.
College of Wooster Library, Wooster, Ohio.
Antioch College Library, Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio.
Phillips University Library, University Station, Enid, Okla.
Oklahoma Historical Society, Oklahoma City, Okla.
Tulsa Public Library, Adult Reference Dept., Tulsa, Okla.

Library, University of Tulsa, Tulsa, Okla.
University of Oregon Library, Eugene, Oreg.
Pacific University Library, Forest Grove, Oreg.
Willamette University Library, Salem, Oreg.

Lebanon Valley College Library, Annville, Pa.
The Academy of the New Church Library, Bryn Athyn, Pa.
Bryn Mawr College Library, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
Dickinson College Library, Carlisle, Pa.
Wilson College Library, Chambersburg, Pa.
The Library, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.
Carnegie Free Library, Grove City College, Grove City, Pa.
Pennsylvania State Library, Harrisburg, Pa.
Juniata College Library, Huntingdon, Pa.
State Teachers College, Indiana, Pa.
Library, Beaver College, Jenkintown, Pa.
Bucknell University Library, Lewisburg, Pa.
The Library, American Philosophical Society, 222 Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
The Athenaeum of Philadelphia Library, Arthur M. Kennedy, Librarian, 219 South 6th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
The Free Library of Philadelphia, Periodical Dept., Middle City District, Philadelphia, Pa.
Friends' Free Library, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
Krauth Memorial Library, Lutheran Theological Seminary, Mount Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.
The Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Temple University Library, Broad and Berks Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
University of Pennsylvania Library, Philadelphia, Pa.
Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Gertrude Kistler Memorial Library, Rosemont College, Rosemont, Pa.
The Library, University of Scranton, Scranton, Pa.
Wyoming Historical and Geological Society, 69 South Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

The Library, Rhode Island State College, Green Hall, Kingston, R. I.
Naval War College, Newport, R. I.
Library of Brown University, Providence, R. I.
Providence Athenaeum, 251 Benefit St., Providence, R. I.
Rhode Island Historical Society, 32 Power St., Providence, R. I.
Rhode Island State Library, State House, Providence, R. I.

College of Charleston Library, Charleston, S. C.
University of South Carolina Library, Columbia, S. C.
Erskine College Library, Due West, S. C.
South Dakota State College Library, Brookings, S. Dak.
University of South Dakota Library, Vermillion, S. Dak.

University of Chattanooga Library, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Lawson McGhee Library, Knoxville, Tenn.
Goodwyn Institute Library, Madison and 3d Sts., Memphis, Tenn.
Siena College, Memphis, Tenn.
The Library, Southwestern, Memphis, Tenn.
Fisk University Library, Nashville, Tenn.
The Library, George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn.

Joint University Libraries, Nashville, Tenn.
Hardin-Simmons University Library, Abilene, Tex.
Texas Library and Historical Commission, State Library, Austin, Tex.
The Library, Mary Hardin-Baylor College, Belton, Tex.
West Texas State Teachers College, Canyon, Tex.
East Texas State Teachers College, Commerce, Tex.
The Library, Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Tex.
Texas State College for Women Library, Box 3715, Denton, Tex.
Carnegie Public Library, Fort Worth, Tex.
Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Tex.
Rosenberg Library, Galveston, Tex.
Library of Southwestern University, Georgetown, Tex.
Houston Lyceum and Carnegie Library, Houston, Tex.
The Library, William M. Rice Institute, Houston, Tex.
Library, Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Tex.
The Library, Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College, Nacogdoches, Tex.
The Carnegie Library, San Antonio, Tex.
San Jacinto Museum of History Association, San Jacinto Monument, Tex.

Public Library, Salt Lake City, Utah.
University of Utah Library, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Egbert Starr Library, Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vt.
Vermont Historical Society, Montpelier, Vt.
Norwich University Library, Northfield, Vt.
Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.
The Library, Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, Va.
Madison College Library, Harrisonburg, Va.
Charles L. Cocke Memorial Library, Hollins College, Va.
Norfolk Public Library, Norfolk, Va.
Virginia State Library, Richmond, Va.
Library of Mary Baldwin College, Staunton, Va.
Library, Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Va.
Library of the University of Virginia, University, Va.
University of Richmond Library, University of Richmond Post Office, Va.

Library, Eastern Washington College of Education, Cheney, Wash.
The Library, State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash.
Seattle Public Library, Seattle, Wash.
Library, College of Pudget Sound, Tacoma, Wash.
Washington State Historical Society, Tacoma, Wash.
State Teachers College, La Crosse, Wis.
The State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.
University of Wisconsin Library, Madison, Wis.
Manitowoc Public Library, Manitowoc, Wis.
The Library, State Teachers College, Milwaukee, Wis.
State Teachers College, Oshkosh, Wis.
State Teachers College Library, River Falls, Wis.
Salzmann Library, St. Francis Seminary, St. Francis, Wis.
Superior State Teachers College Library, Superior, Wis.

McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.
The Library, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada.
The Public Library, London, Ontario, Canada.

The Library, University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario, Canada.
Redpath Library, McGill University, 3459 McTavish St., Montreal, Quebec, Canada.
Library of Parliament, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
The Public Archives, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
Vancouver Public Library, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.
Provincial Archives, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.
Acadia University Library, Wolfville, Nova Scotia, Canada.
Low Library, St. John's University, Shanghai, China.
Biblioteca General de la Universidad, (Dpto. de Publicaciones Periodicas), Universidad de la Habana, Habana, Cuba.
The Library, University of Philippines, Manila, P. I.
The Library, The University, Edmund St., Birmingham, 3, England.
The Goldsmith's Library, University of London Library, Bloomsbury, W. C. 1, London, England.
London Library, 14 St. James Square, London, S. W., England.
The Librarian, Institute of Historical Research, University of London, London, W. C. 1, England.
Public Record Office Library, Chancery Lane, London, W. C. 2, England.
The Royal Historical Society, 96 Cheyne Walk, London, S. W. 10, England.
The Librarian, University College, Gower St., London, W. C. 1, England.
The John Rylands Library, Manchester, England.
The Librarian, The Victoria University of Manchester, Manchester, England.
The Librarian, Codrington Library, All Souls College, Oxford, England.
The Keeper, Rhodes House Library, Rhodes House, Oxford, England.
Bibliothèque Universitarie, 1 Place Georges Lyon, Lille (Nord), France.
Bibliothèque Nationale et Universitaire, Strasbourg (Bas Rhin), France.
Historisch Genootschap, % Dr. M. de Jonge van Ellemeet, Maliebaan 84, Utrecht, Holland.
Det Norske Nobelinstitut, Drammensvei 19, Oslo, Norway.
Jewish National and University Library, P. O. Box 503, Jerusalem, Palestine.
The University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, Wales.

SUPPLEMENT

Anthon, Carl Gustav, 41 Linnaean St., Cambridge, Mass.
Auxier, George W., 528 Somerset Pl. NW., Washington, D. C.

Barensfeld, Thomas Edward, 1432 West 107th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
Batchelor, Joseph A., Dept. of Economics, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.
Biro, Sydney Seymour, 1008 6th St., Apt. F, Santa Monica, Calif.

Daly, Cecelia A., 1705 P St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Delanglez, Rev. Jean, S. J., 6525 Sheridan Road, Chicago, Ill.

Erb, Norman H., 1200 Massachusetts Ave., Apt. F, Cambridge, Mass.

Fairchild, Byron, Box 536, Princeton, N. J.
Fischer, LeRoy H., Hoffman, Ill.
Franklin, William McHenry, 5544 North 16th St., Arlington, Va.
Fritz, Kurt von, 86 Edgewood Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.

Gardiner, James F., Care of E. N. P. Foote, 2201 Laguna St., San Francisco, Calif.
Goodwin, Ralph Roger, 52 Washington St., Gardner, Mass.

Hayes, James L., St. Bonaventure College, St. Bonaventure, N. Y.
Hoopes, Alban Williamson, P. O. Box No. 104, Conshohocken, Pa.
Hoyer, Theo., 801 De Mun Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Long, Harold M., Glens Falls High School, Glens Falls, N. Y.

McLarren, Robert, 609 South Wilton Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.
Maehl, William Harvey, 838 Nutwood St., Bowling Green, Ky.
Miller, George J., 58 State St., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Miller, William T., Peru State Teachers College, Peru, Nebr.

Nichols, James Hastings, 1472 Grand Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Purcell, Edward T., 35–17 93d St., Jackson Heights, New York, N. Y.

Smith, Robert Worthington, Dept. of History, Adams State Teachers College, Alamosa, Colo.
Stanko, Rev. Markian Andrew, 515 South Fickett St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Steelman, Joseph F., Moravian Rd., Wilkesboro, N. C.
Swisher, Carl B., Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.

Thomas, Joseph W., 35395675, Hq. 842nd Engr. Avn. Bn., Care Postmaster, A. P. O. 929, San Francisco, Calif.

Wallbank, T. Walter, Rolling Hills, via Lomita, Calif.
Wesley, Edgar B., University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.

The Cathedral College Library, 555 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.
Williams College Library, Berkeley, Calif.

INDEX OF PROCEEDINGS

[For budgetary reasons the extent to which names of individuals are included in the index has been limited to those of officers of the Association and committee chairmen. The following symbols are employed: AHA, American Historical Association; *AHR, American Historical Review;* PCB, Pacific Coast Branch.]

A

	Page
Abbott, C. G., secretary, Smithsonian Institution	III
Activities, AHA	IX–XI
Adams, Herbert Baxter	XII
Fund, financial account	14
Prize	XI
Committee:	
Members	XX
Report	38
Adams, Randolph G., chairman, Americana for College Libraries	42
Ad interim appointments, AHA	9
Affiliated societies	8
Aiton, Arthur S., Council member	XVIII
American Academy of Political and Social Sciences, AHA delegate to 46th annual meeting of	9
American Council of Learned Societies:	
AHA delegates, list	XXII, 8
AHA dues	13, 23
Contribution to AHA publications	7, 35
American Historical Review	IX
Board of Editors, members	XX
Constitutional provision for	XIII
Executive secretary's annual report published in	9
Financial account	13, 23, 46
Managing editor's report	44–46
American history, teaching of	8, 10, 12
American Oriental Society, AHA delegate to 100th anniversary of	9
Americana for College Libraries:	
Financial accounts	13, 15, 18
Report of chairman	39–42
Withdrawal of support	5
Anderson, Troyer S., chairman, George Louis Beer Prize	38
Andrews, Charles M., Council member	XVII
Annual meetings, AHA	IX
Change of 1942 meeting place	3
Financial accounts	13, 23
Plans for 1943	6–7, 10
Proposed change in time of year	4, 5, 10

Page

Annual Report ix
Committee:
Members xx
Report 42–44
Financial account 13
Archives, Special Committee on, Committee on Historical Source Materials, members xxi
Army, trainees returned to college by 8, 12
Arragon, Reginald F., Council member, PCB xxii

B

Bancroft, George xii
Beard, Charles A., Council member xviii
Becker, Carl, Council member xviii
Beer, George Louis:
Prize xi
Committee:
Members xx
Report 38
Fund, financial account 14, 18
Berlin Embassy, Letters from, ed. by Knaplund v
Beveridge, Albert J.:
Fund x, xi
Committee:
Disposal of surplus stock of volumes 3, 5, 31
Members xx
Publications 30
Report 30–33
Financial account 16, 18, 33
Prize xi
Committee:
Members xx
Beveridge, Catherine x
Bibliography on American Travel, removed to the National Archives 3, 5
Board of Trustees xi, xiv–xv
Burgess, W. Randolph, elected chairman 10
Morgan, Shepard, withdrew 10
Page, A. W 10
Parkinson, Thomas I., re-elected 10
Report 20–23
Bolton, Herbert E., Council member xviii
Bowen, Clarence W xii
British Sessional Papers, Special Committee on, Committee on Historical Source Materials, members xxi
Buck, Paul H., chairman, John H. Dunning Prize Committee 38
Buck, Solon J.:
Executive Committee member xix
Special Committee on WPA bibliography, chairman 43
Treasurer (*see also* Treasurer) xvii, 10, 29
Vote of thanks for hospitality 9
Budget:
Approval of, by the Council 9
Proposed 23

Page

Business meeting, minutes 9–12
Business Records, Special Committee on, Committee on Historical Source Materials, members xxi

C

Canadian Historical Association 6
Carnegie Revolving Fund for Publications x
  Committee:
    Members ..... xx, 4
    Publications 35
    Report 35–37
  Financial account 16, 36–37
Caughey, John W., Council member, PCB xxii
Cheyney, Edward P., Council member xvii
Coe College, AHA delegate to inauguration of President Anderson 9
Committees (*see also* each committee):
  Committee on:
    Members xx
  Lists and members for 1943 ..... xx-xxi
Constitution, AHA ..... xii-xv
Council, AHA:
  Financial accounts 13, 23
  Membership ..... xii, xiii–xiv, xvii–xix, 10
  Minutes, 1942 4–9
Council, PCB, members xxii
Craig, Hardin, Jr., secretary-treasurer, PCB ..... xxii, 10, 50
Curti, Merle E., Council member xviii

D

Deaths reported since December 15, 1941 25–26
Delegates, AHA xxi
Disposal of first five volumes of AHA papers 3
Dissertations, annual list of:
  Suspension of list for duration 5
  Suspension of post-doctoral research list 3
Dunning, John H.:
  Fund, financial account 14, 18
  Prize xi
    Members xx
    Report 38

E

Education, Office of, AHA committee reporting to:
  Members 6
  Report 6
Endowment Fund ..... x, 14
Executive Committee:
  Members for 1943 ..... xix, 6
  Minutes of 1942 meeting, abstract 3
Executive Secretary (*see also* Ford) ..... xi, xiii
  Financial accounts 13, 23

F

	Page
Farrand, Max, Council member	xviii
Ferguson, William Scott, Council member	xviii
Finance Committee:	
Budget approval	9
Members for 1943	6
Fish, Andrew, vice president, PCB	xxii
Flickinger, B. Floyd, AHA representative on National Parks Association Board	xxi, 49
Ford, Guy Stanton (*see also* Executive Secretary):	
Council member	xviii
Executive Committee member	xix
Executive Secretary	xvii
Report of	9
Vote of thanks	9
Managing Editor	v, xvii
Report of	44–46
Former Presidents, voting privileges	xiv

G

Gabriel, Ralph H.:	
Council member	xviii
Executive Committee member	xix
Gottschalk, Louis R., Council member	xviii
Government Publications, AHA Committee on:	
Members	xxi
Report	38–39
Greene, Evarts B., Council member	xvii
Griswold, Alice	x
Griswold, Frank	x

H

Hart, Albert Bushnell, Council member	xvii
Hayes, Carlton J. H., second vice president	xvii, 10, 29
Historical Source Materials Committee:	
Financial account	13, 23
Members	xxi
Hollins College, AHA delegate to centennial celebration of	9
Hunt, Erling M., editor, *Social Education*	48

I

Incorporation, Act of, AHA	xii
International Bibliography of Historical Sciences, AHA participation in	x, 7
Financial accounts	13, 23
International Committee of Historical Sciences:	
AHA delegates	xxi
Report of AHA delegate	7–8
Investments	19–20, 21–22

J

Jameson, J. Franklin, Fund:	
Appropriation for *Writings*	4
Financial account	14, 18, 23
Jordan, W. K., chairman, Herbert Baxter Adams Prize Committee	38

K

Kendrick, Benjamin B.: Page
Council member ... xviii
Executive Committee member, chairman ... xix
Knaplund, Paul, ed., *Letters from the Berlin Embassy* ... v
Knoles, George H., Council member, PCB ... xxii

L

Leland, Waldo G ... 7–8
Library Holdings, Special Committee on, Committee on Historical Source Materials, members ... xxi
Littleton, William E ... x
Littleton-Griswold Fund ... x
Committee:
Members ... xx
Publication ... 34
Report ... 34–35
Financial account ... 16, 18, 34–35
Local Arrangements Committees, 1941–44, financial accounts ... 23
Lonn, Ella, chairman, Nominating Committee ... 30

M

McGregor Fund (*see also* Americana for College Libraries) ... 5, 15, 42
McIlwain, Charles H., Council member ... xviii
McLaughlin, Andrew C., Council member ... xvii
Manuscripts, Special Committee on, Committee on Historical Source Materials, members ... xxi
Membership ... xii
Activities of office of executive secretary ... 5
Canvass, report on ... 4, 5
Committee:
Financial account ... 13, 23
Members ... xx
Deaths ... 25–26
Honorary ... xiii
List:
Individual ... 53–121, 130
Institutional ... 121–129
Service, Members in the ... 8
Statistics ... 24–26
Monograph Series, Beveridge Memorial ... xi
Morgan, Shepard, chairman, Board of Trustees ... 10, 23

N

National Board for Historical Service ... x
National Council for the Social Studies ... ix, 47
National Parks Association Board:
AHA representative ... xxi
Report ... 49
Neilson, Nellie, president ... xvii, 10, 29
Newspapers, Special Committee on, Committee on Historical Source Materials, members ... xxi

Page

New York, College of the City of, AHA delegate to inauguration of President Wright ... 9
Nichols, Jeannette P., chairman, Committee on Government Publications ... 39
Nichols, Roy F., AHA delegate to Social Science Research Council ... 49
Nominating Committee ... xiii, xiv
  Financial accounts, 1941–44 ... 23
  Members ... 10
  Proposal for change in procedure ... 26
  Report ... 6, 10–11, 26–30

O

Officers ... xiii, xvii–xix, 10, 29
Organization, AHA ... ix–xi

P–Q

Pacific Coast Branch ... x, 4
  Council ... xxii
  Financial account ... 13, 23, 50
  Informal meeting ... 10
  Officers for 1943 ... xxii
  Report of secretary-treasurer ... 10, 49–50
Packard, Sidney R., chairman, Carnegie Revolving Fund Committee ... 37
Paxson, Frederic L.:
  Council member ... xviii
  President, PCB ... xxii
Philbrick, Francis S., chairman, Littleton-Griswold Fund Committee ... 35
Poole, William F. ... xii
Preservation and Restoration of Historical Objects, Special Committee on, Committee on Historical Source Materials, members ... xxi
Prizes (*see also* each prize) ... xi
Program Committee:
  Chairman ... 3
  Financial account, 1941–44 ... 23
Proceedings of AHA for 1942 ... 1–50
Publications, AHA ... ix–x

R

Radio Committee:
  Financial accounts ... 13, 15, 17–18
  Members ... xx
  Report ... 37–38
Ragatz, Lowell, chairman, Committee on *Annual Report* ... 44
Read, Conyers, chairman, Radio Committee ... 38
Research Associate, Committee on Historical Source Materials ... xxi
Rostovtzeff, Michael I., Council member ... xviii

S

Sam Houston State Teachers College, AHA delegate to inauguration of President Lowman ... 9
Schapiro, J. Salwyn, Council member ... xviii
Schlesinger, Arthur M.:
  Council member ... xviii
  Executive Committee member ... xix

Page
Second Vice President, abolition of office of 4, 5, 11
Shryock, Richard H., chairman, Beveridge Fund Committee 33
Shaw, Albert, Executive Committee action on life or honorary membership . 4, 6
Smithsonian Institution ..... III, XII
Social Education IX
AHA representatives XXI
Editor's report 46–48
Financial accounts 13, 16, 17, 47–48
Social Science Research Council:
AHA delegates ..... XXI, 8
Report 48–49
Sontag, Raymond J., Council member XVIII
Southwestern University, AHA delegate to inauguration of President Score 9
Stephenson, Carl:
Council member XVIII
Executive Committee member XIX
Strayer, Joseph, chairman, Program Committee for 1943 3

T–U–V

Treasurer (*see also* Buck, Solon J.):
Financial accounts 13–18, 23
Report 12–23
Accepted 10

W–X–Y–Z

War, History of 8, 11
Members of steering committee 11
Resolutions 11–12
War Administration, Advisory Committee on Records of 4
Washington, Patty W., assistant secretary-treasurer XVII
Westergaard, Waldemar, Council member, PCB XXII
Westermann, William L., first vice president ..... XVII, 10,29
White, Andrew D XII
Fund X
Financial account 14, 18
Winsor, Justin XII
Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, AHA delegate to 50th anniversary of 9
Writings on American History ..... X, 4, 30, 32, 33, 43
Financial accounts 13, 14, 16, 23
Index 7, 43
Financial account 14

○

DATE DUE
MAR. 1 6 1983
[redacted]

3 5132 00393 3546
University of the Pacific Library

Amer. Historical Assoc.
Annual report--1942

E
172
A6
1942
V.1

47119

P9-EAW-400